CL-200 Series User Manual

Remote CO/CO2/NH3/H2S/HCHO/TVOC/

Temperature/Humidity/Dew Point Data Logger Module



Version: 1.2.0

Date: Feb. 2019

Warranty

All products manufactured by ICP DAS are warranted against defective materials for a period of one year from the date of delivery to the original purchaser.

Warning

ICP DAS assumes no liability for damages consequent to the use of this product. ICP DAS reserves the right to change this manual at any time without notice. The information furnished by ICP DAS is believed to be accurate and reliable. However, no responsibility is assumed by ICP DAS for its use, nor for any infringements of patents or other rights of third parties resulting from its use.

Copyright

Copyright © 2017 by ICP DAS. All rights are reserved.

Contact Us

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact us via email at: Service@icpdas.com

Contents

1. Introduction	5
2. Hardware	10
2.1 Specifications	10
2.2 Appearance	28
2.3 Dimensions (unit: mm)	30
2.4 Cabling for Power and Network	31
3. Configuration via Web Browser	36
3.1 Search the CL-200 logger	36
3.2 Logging into the CL-200	37
3.3 Home	38
3.4 Network	39
3.5 MQTT	42
3.6 I/O Settings	44
3.7 Filter IP	49
3.8 Change Password	50
3.9 Logout	51
3.10 Wi-Fi	52
4. Configuration via RS-485	55
5. Configuration via Wi-Fi	66
6. Monitoring via Mobile Devices	72
7. Utility to Get/Manage Data Log	73
8. FAQ	84
Q1: What is ABC (Automatic Baseline Correction)?	84
Q2: Why I need to enable the ABC?	84
Q3: Does the CL-202/CL-212/CL-203/CL-213 enable the ABC as the factory def	ault
setting?	84
Q4: What to do when the ABC is no work?	84
Q5: How to set the Accessible IP?	85
Q6: How to delete the Accessible IP settings?	85
Q7: How to clear the data logged in a CL-200 module?	86
Appendix A: DCON Command Sets	87
A-1. CL-201-E DCON Command Sets	87
A-2. CL-202-E DCON Command Sets	92
A-3. CL-203-E DCON Command Sets	97
A-4. CL-204-E DCON Command Sets	102

A-5. CL-205-E DCON Command Sets	107
A-6. CL-206-E DCON Command Sets	112
A-7. CL-207-E DCON Command Sets	117
A-8. CL-208-E DCON Command Sets	122
A-9. CL-210-E DCON Command Sets	127
A-10. CL-211 / CL-211-E DCON Command Sets	132
A-11. CL-212 / CL-212-E DCON Command Sets	140
A-12. CL-213 / CL-213-E DCON Command Sets	148
Appendix B: ModbusMasterToolPC	156
Appendix C: Modbus Address Table	160
C-1. CL-201-E Modbus Address Mappings (Base 1)	160
C-2. CL-202-E Modbus Address Mappings (Base 1)	164
C-3. CL-203-E Modbus Address Mappings (Base 1)	168
C-4. CL-204-E Modbus Address Mappings (Base 1)	172
C-5. CL-205-E Modbus Address Mappings (Base 1)	176
C-6. CL-206-E Modbus Address Mappings (Base 1)	181
C-7. CL-207-E Modbus Address Mappings (Base 1)	186
C-8. CL-208-E Modbus Address Mappings (Base 1)	191
C-9. CL-210-E Modbus Address Mappings (Base 1)	196
C-10. CL-211 / CL-211-E Modbus Address Mappings (Base 1)	201
C-11. CL-212 / CL-212-E Modbus Address Mappings (Base 1)	207
C-12. CL-213 / CL-213-E Modbus Address Mappings (Base 1)	
C-13. Wi-Fi Setting Modbus Address Mappings (Base 1)	220
Revision History	221

1. Introduction

The CL-200 series of data logger devices can be used to record PM2.5, CO, CO2, H2S, NH3, HCHO, TVOC, temperature, humidity and dew point information, including the date and time stamps, and are able to store up to 450,000 downloadable records. Real-time data can be accessed from the CL-200 data logger from anywhere and at any time using the free Windows software, the iOS App, or the Android App, as long as they are connected to the same local network as the data logger.

The CL-200 series module contains RS-485, Ethernet and PoE communication interfaces, the most common communication interfaces in industrial network. With additional Wi-Fi interface, the CL-200-WF series provides a WLAN connection which makes an easy way to incorporate wireless connectivity into monitoring and control systems.



Characteristics

- PM2.5 measurement range: 0 to 400 ug/m³
- ► CO measurement range: 0 to 1000 ppm
- ► CO₂ measurement range: 0 to 9999 ppm
- NH3 measurement range: 0 to 100 ppm
- H2S measurement range: 0 to 100 ppm
- ► HCHO measurement range: 0 to 2000 ppb
- TVOC measurement range: 0 to 60000 ppb
- Non-dispersive Infrared (NDIR) sensor with Automatic Baseline Correction algorithm for CO₂ measurement
- ► HCHO : Electrochemical Sensor
- TVCO : Metal-Oxide Sensor
- ▶ Able to store up to 450,000 records
- Remote control with a standard web-browser
- ▶ iAir App for iOS or Android mobile devices to monitor on-line data
- Supports the DCON, Modbus RTU, Modbus TCP protocols
- Supports the MQTT Protocol for Ethernet Interface
- One relay output for turning on/off alarm light/buzzer or IAQ control devices
- ▶ Includes RS-485/Ethernet communication interfaces
- ► Includes Wi-Fi Interfaces (CL-200-WF Series)
- Compatible with IEEE802.11b/g/n standards (CL-200-WF Series)
- Support infrastructure and limit-AP modes for wireless networks(CL-200-WF Series)
- Wide operating temperature range of 0 to 50°C
- RoHS compliant with no Halogen

Features

NDIR Sensor

NDIR (Non-Dispersion Infrared) is based on one of the natural properties of CO_2 molecules: CO_2 molecules absorb light at a specific wavelength of 4.26 μ m. This wavelength is in the infrared (IR) range. High concentrations of CO_2 molecules absorb more light than low concentrations. NDIR sensor can detect fast and accurately in a wide range of CO_2 concentration.

Built-in Web Server

With the built-in Web server, users can easily log in to the CL-200 module via a standard web browser to monitor the data and configure the settings without install any software in the terminal. Please note that the web server is only available to the Ethernet interface.

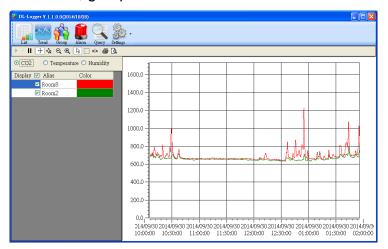
Get Real-time Data Anywhere and Anytime

iAir App for iOS or Android Phones or Tablets is free and easy to install, it can obtain the real-time data from CL-200 modules over a Wi-Fi network anytime and anywhere. The iAir App can link to the CL-200 modules by specifying IP addresses or by searching all the modules connected to the same Ethernet segment.

Data Logging Software

The DL-300 Utility can be used to configure the modules, monitor real-time data and show the run chart, log alarm events, group CL-200 modules so that the status

of distribution groups can be viewed and managed. The utility also allows the log data to be downloaded and exported to a .CSV file that can then be imported into any industry-standard software or spread sheet for analysis.



Easy integration with SCADA software

Modbus is one of the most popular protocols used in the industrial world. Supporting traditional serial protocols of RS-485 and Ethernet protocols allow the CL-200 series well-integrated into the HMI/SCADA systems.

Alarm

CL-200 series allows users to set high alarm level for PM2.5/CO/CO₂/H2S/NH3/HCHO/TVOC/Temperature/Humidity/Dew Point and low alarm level for Temperature /Humidity /Dew Point, and to enable/disable the alarm functions. An Alarm LED indicator on the front of the CL-200 module will flash when an alarm event is activated, and a relay output related to all alarm events can be use to tap an alarm light/sound or control the IAQ devices such as ventilators, air cleaners, and filters. Beep alarm is available when the CO/CO₂/H2S/NH3/ HCHO/TVOC high level alarm occurs.

Automatic Baseline Correction

The built-in ABC algorithm makes the CO₂ sensor on the CL-202, CL-212, CL-203, CL-213, maintenance-free. In most indoor applications, the carbon dioxide level drops to nearly outside air - 400 ppm, and then the ABC algorithm constantly keeps track of the lowest reading and slowly corrects it as the expected fresh air value of 400 ppm. The ABC algorithm can not apply for the places where are no periods that the CO₂ concentration drops to background level such as greenhouses, hospitals, 24-hour operation factories or stories. The ABC function needs be disabled where the spaces the CO₂ concentration may be elevated at all times.

Easy Wiring

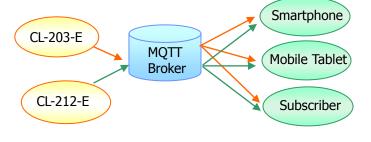
Support for RS-485, Ethernet and Power over Ethernet (PoE) interfaces for users to choose the appropriate one to meet the field requirements.

Power over Ethernet (PoE)

The CL-200 series features true IEEE802.3af-compliant (classification, Class 1) PoE technology that allows both power and data to be carried over a single Ethernet cable. PoE provides a unified power system, as well as backup provisions for critical building functions, without any additional cables, outlets or connections. It can reduce the power supply wiring and maintenance costs, and improve system scalability.

Support for MQTT protocol

MQTT is a protocol designed for the efficient exchange of real-time data with sensor and mobile devices. It runs over TCP/IP and is in widest use on the "machine-to-machine" (M2M) and "Internet of Things" applications today



► Compatible with IEEE 802.11b/g/n standards

The CL-200-WF modules are complied with IEEE 802.11b/g/n standard from 2.4~2.5 GHz. It can be used to provide up to 11 Mbps for IEEE 802.11b and 54 Mbps for IEEE 802.11g to connect to your wireless LAN.

2. Hardware

2.1 Specifications

Model	CL-201-E	CL-201-BLE	CL-201-WF
CO Measurement			
Range	0 to 1000 ppm (Electrochemical)		
Resolution		1 ppm	
Accuracy	=	±5% of measured value	е
Response Time		30 seconds	
Warm-up Time		60 seconds	
Temperature Measu	rement		
Range		-10 to +50°C	
Resolution		0.1°C	
Accuracy		±0.6°C	
Relative Humidity M	easurement		
Range	0 to	100% RH, Non-conde	nsing
Resolution	0.	1% RH, Non-condens	ing
Accuracy	±	5% RH, Non-condensi	ng
Dew Point			
Range	Calculated using temperature and relative humidity		
Resolution	0.1°C		
System			
CO Alarm	Yes		
CO ₂ Alarm		-	
PM2.5 Alarm		-	
Real Time Clock		Yes	
Data Logger		Yes, 450,000 Records	3
Alarm Relay Output	Form A×1, SPS	T. 30 VDC @ 16 A or 2	250 VAC @ 16 A
Communication	Communication		
Protocol	DCON, Modbus RTU, Modbus TCP, MQTT		
Wire Interface	Yes, RS-485 X 1 and Ethernet/PoE X1		
Wireless Interface	-	Bluetooth	Wi-Fi
Standard Supported	-	BT 4.0	IEEE 802.11 b/g/n
Wireless Mode	-	Slave	Infrastructure/ Limited AP

Wireless Security	-	AES 128	WEP, WPA ,WPA2	
Transmission Range	-	20 m (LOS)	50 m (LOS)	
Electrical				
Powered via Terminal		+12 to +48 VDC		
Powered via PoE	IEEE 802.3af, C	lass 1 (require a PoE	switch or injector)	
Power Consumption	1.7 W	1.8 W	1.9 W	
Mechanical				
Dimensions (D x H)	Ø 150 mm x 53 mm			
Installation	Ceiling Mounting or Wall Mounting			
Environment				
Operating	0 to +50°C			
Storage Temperature	-30 to +75°C			
Humidity	10 to 90% RH, Non-condensing			

Model	CL-202-E	CL-202-BLE	CL-202-WF		
CO ₂ Measurement	CO ₂ Measurement				
Range		0 ~ 9999 ppm			
Resolution		1 ppm			
Accuracy		±40 ppm ±3%			
Response Time		120 seconds			
Warm-up Time		5 minutes			
Temperature Measu	rement				
Range	-10 to +50°C				
Resolution	0.1°C				
Accuracy	±0.6°C				
Relative Humidity M	Relative Humidity Measurement				
Range	0 to 1	00% RH, Non-cond	ensing		
Resolution	0.1	% RH, Non-conden	sing		
Accuracy	±5% RH, Non-condensing				
Dew Point					
Range	Calculated using temperature and relative humidity				
Resolution	0.1°C				

System			
CO Alarm		-	
CO ₂ Alarm		Yes	
PM2.5 Alarm		-	
Real Time Clock		Yes	
Data Logger		Yes, 450,000 Records	
Alarm Relay Output	Form Ax1, SPS	ST. 30 VDC @ 16 A or 2	250 VAC @ 16 A
Communication			
Protocol	DCON, M	lodbus RTU, Modbus T	CP, MQTT
Wire Interface	Yes, R	S-485 X 1 and Ethernet	/PoE X1
Wireless Interface	-	Bluetooth	Wi-Fi
Standard Supported	-	BT 4.0	IEEE 802.11 b/g/n
Wireless Mode	-	Slave	Infrastructure/
TTII Ologo Midde			Limited AP
Wireless Security	-	AES 128	WEP, WPA ,WPA2
Transmission Range	- 20 m (LOS) 50 m (LOS)		50 m (LOS)
Electrical			
Powered via Terminal		+12 to +48 VDC	
Powered via PoE	IEEE 802.3af, C	Class 1 (require a PoE s	switch or injector)
Power Consumption	1.8 W	1.9 W	2.0 W
Mechanical			
Dimensions (D x H)	Ø 150 mm x 53 mm		
Installation	Ceiling Mounting or Wall Mounting		
Environment			
Operating	0 to +50°C		
Storage Temperature	-30 to +75°C		
Humidity	10 t	o 90% RH, Non-conder	nsing

Model	CL-203-E	CL-203-BLE	CL-203-WF	
CO Measurement				
Range	0 to 1000 ppm (Electrochemical)			
Resolution		1 ppm		
Accuracy	±5% of measured value			
Response Time	30 seconds			
Warm-up Time		60 seconds		
CO ₂ Measurement				
Range		0 ~ 9999 ppm		
Resolution		1 ppm		
Accuracy		±40 ppm ±3%		
Response Time		120 seconds		
Warm-up Time		5 minutes		
Temperature Measu	rement			
Range		-10 to +50°C		
Resolution		0.1°C		
Accuracy	±0.6°C			
Relative Humidity Measurement				
Range	0 to 100% RH, Non-condensing			
Resolution	0	.1% RH, Non-condensi	ng	
Accuracy	±5% RH, Non-condensing			
Dew Point				
Range	Calculated using temperature and relative humidity			
Resolution		0.1°C		
System				
CO Alarm		Yes		
CO ₂ Alarm		Yes		
PM2.5 Alarm	-			
Real Time Clock	Yes			
Data Logger	Yes, 450,000 Records			
Alarm Relay Output	Form A×1, SPST. 30 VDC @ 16 A or 250 VAC @ 16 A			
Communication				
Protocol	DCON, Modbus RTU, Modbus TCP, MQTT			
Wire Interface	Yes, RS-485 X 1 and Ethernet/PoE X1			
Wireless Interface	-	Bluetooth	Wi-Fi	

Standard Supported	-	BT 4.0	IEEE 802.11 b/g/n
Wireless Mode	_	Slave	Infrastructure/
Wildiede Midde		Clavo	Limited AP
Wireless Security	-	AES 128	WEP, WPA ,WPA2
Transmission Range	-	20 m (LOS)	50 m (LOS)
Electrical			
Powered via Terminal		+12 to +48 VDC	
Powered via PoE	IEEE 802.3af, Class 1 (require a PoE switch or injector)		
Power Consumption	1.8 W 1.9 W 2.0 W		2.0 W
Mechanical			
Dimensions (D x H)	Ø 150 mm x 53 mm		
Installation	Ceiling Mounting or Wall Mounting		
Environment			
Operating	0 to +50°C		
Storage Temperature	-30 to +75°C		
Humidity	10 to 90% RH, Non-condensing		

Model	CL-204-E	CL-204-BLE	CL-204-WF		
HCHO Measurement	HCHO Measurement				
Range	0 to 2	000 ppm (Electroche	emical)		
Resolution		1 ppm			
Accuracy		-			
Response Time		≤60 seconds			
Warm-up Time		180 seconds			
TVOC Measuremer	nt				
Range	0 to 60000 ppb (MEMS Metal Oxide)				
Resolution	1 ppb				
Accuracy	±15%				
Response Time	60 seconds				
Warm-up Time	180 seconds				
Temperature Measurement					
Range	-10 to +50°C				
Resolution	0.1°C				
Accuracy	±0.6°C				

Relative Humidity M	easurement				
Range	0 to 100% RH, Non-condensing				
Resolution	0.	1% RH, Non-condens	ing		
Accuracy	±!	5% RH, Non-condens	ing		
Dew Point					
Range	Calculated usi	ing temperature and re	elative humidity		
Resolution		0.1°C			
System					
HCHO Alarm		Yes			
TVOC Alarm		Yes			
PM2.5 Alarm		-			
Real Time Clock		Yes			
Data Logger		Yes, 450,000 Records	S		
Alarm Relay Output	Form Ax1, SPS	T. 30 VDC @ 16 A or	250 VAC @ 16 A		
Communication					
Protocol	DCON, Modbus RTU, Modbus TCP, MQTT				
Wire Interface	Yes, RS	3-485 X 1 and Etherne	t/PoE X1		
Wireless Interface	-	Bluetooth	Wi-Fi		
Standard Supported	1	BT 4.0	IEEE 802.11 b/g/n		
Wireless Mode	-	- Slave Infrastructure/			
Wireless Security	_	AES 128	Limited AP WEP, WPA ,WPA2		
Transmission Range	-	20 m (LOS)	50 m (LOS)		
	-	20 III (LO3)	30 III (LO3)		
Electrical					
Powered via Terminal		+12 to +48 VDC			
Powered via PoE		lass 1 (require a PoE			
Power Consumption	2.0 W	2.1 W	2.2 W		
Mechanical					
Dimensions (D x H)	Ø 150 mm x 53 mm				
Installation	Ceiling Mounting or Wall Mounting				
Environment					
Operating	0 to +50°C				
Storage Temperature	-30 to +75°C				
Humidity	10 to 90% RH, Non-condensing				

Model	CL-205-E	CL-205-BLE	CL-205-WF	
NH3 Measurement				
Range	0 to 100 ppm (Electrochemical)			
Resolution	1 ppm			
Accuracy	±5% of measured value			
Response Time		< 120 Sec		
Warm-up Time		180 Sec		
Temperature Measu	rement			
Range		-10 to +50°C		
Resolution		0.1°C		
Accuracy		±0.6°C		
Relative Humidity M	easurement			
Range	0 to	100% RH, Non-conde	nsing	
Resolution	0.	.1% RH, Non-condensi	ing	
Accuracy	±	5% RH, Non-condensi	ng	
Dew Point				
Range	Calculated us	Calculated using temperature and relative humidity		
Resolution	0.1°C			
System				
NH3 Alarm	Yes			
PM2.5 Alarm	-			
Real Time Clock	Yes			
Data Logger		Yes, 450,000 Records	3	
Alarm Relay Output	Form A×1, SPS	T. 30 VDC @ 16 A or 2	250 VAC @ 16 A	
Communication				
Protocol	DCON, M	odbus RTU, Modbus T	CP, MQTT	
Wire Interface	Yes, RS	Yes, RS-485 X 1 and Ethernet/PoE X1		
Wireless Interface	-	Bluetooth	Wi-Fi	
Standard Supported	-	BT 4.0	IEEE 802.11 b/g/n	
Wireless Mode	-	Slave	Infrastructure/ Limited AP	
Wireless Security	-	AES 128	WEP, WPA ,WPA2	
Transmission Range	-	20 m (LOS)	50 m (LOS)	
Electrical	Electrical			
Powered via Terminal	+12 to +48 VDC			

Powered via PoE	IEEE 802.3af, Class 1 (require a PoE switch or injector)		
Power Consumption	1.9 W	2.2 W	2.2 W
Mechanical			
Dimensions (D x H)	Ø 150 mm x 53 mm		
Installation	Ceiling Mounting or Wall Mounting		
Environment			
Operating	0 to +50°C		
Storage Temperature	-30 to +75°C		
Humidity	10 to 90% RH, Non-condensing		

Model	CL-206-E	CL-206-BLE	CL-206-WF			
H2S Measurement						
Range	0 to 100 ppm (Electrochemical)					
Resolution		1 ppm				
Accuracy	±	5% of measured val	ue			
Response Time		< 120 Sec				
Warm-up Time		180 Sec				
Temperature Measu	rement					
Range		-10 to +50°C				
Resolution		0.1°C				
Accuracy		±0.6°C				
Relative Humidity M	Relative Humidity Measurement					
Range	0 to 100% RH, Non-condensing					
Resolution	0.1% RH, Non-condensing					
Accuracy	±5% RH, Non-condensing					
Dew Point						
Range	Calculated usir	ng temperature and	relative humidity			
Resolution		0.1°C				
System						
H2S Alarm		Yes				
PM2.5 Alarm	-					
Real Time Clock	Yes					
Data Logger	Yes, 450,000 Records					
Alarm Relay Output	Form A×1, SPST	. 30 VDC @ 16 A or	250 VAC @ 16 A			

Communication					
Protocol	DCON, M	lodbus RTU, Modbus 1	TCP, MQTT		
Wire Interface	Yes, RS	S-485 X 1 and Etherne	t/PoE X1		
Wireless Interface	-	Bluetooth	Wi-Fi		
Standard Supported	-	BT 4.0	IEEE 802.11 b/g/n		
Wireless Mode	-	- Slave			
Wireless Security	- AES 128 WEP, WPA ,WI				
Transmission Range	-	20 m (LOS)	50 m (LOS)		
Electrical					
Powered via Terminal	+12 to +48 VDC				
Powered via PoE	IEEE 802.3af, C	Class 1 (require a PoE	switch or injector)		
Power Consumption	1.9 W	2.2 W	2.2 W		
Mechanical					
Dimensions (D x H)		Ø 150 mm x 53 mm			
Installation	Ceiling Mounting or Wall Mounting				
Environment					
Operating	0 to +50°C				
Storage Temperature	-30 to +75°C				
Humidity	10 to 90% RH, Non-condensing				

Model	CL-207-E	CL-207-BLE	CL-207-WF			
HCHO Measurement						
Range	0 to 2	000 ppm (Electroche	emical)			
Resolution		1 ppm				
Accuracy	-					
Response Time	≤60 seconds					
Warm-up Time	180 seconds					
Temperature Measu	Temperature Measurement					
Range	-10 to +50°C					
Resolution	0.1°C					
Accuracy	±0.6°C					
Relative Humidity Measurement						
Range	0 to 100% RH, Non-condensing					

Resolution	0.1% RH, Non-condensing					
Accuracy	±5% RH, Non-condensing					
Dew Point						
Range	Calculated us	sing temperature and re	elative humidity			
Resolution		0.1°C				
System						
HCHO Alarm		Yes				
PM2.5 Alarm		-				
Real Time Clock		Yes				
Data Logger		Yes, 450,000 Records	5			
Alarm Relay Output	Form A×1, SPS	ST. 30 VDC @ 16 A or :	250 VAC @ 16 A			
Communication						
Protocol	DCON, M	lodbus RTU, Modbus ⊓	TCP, MQTT			
Wire Interface	Yes, R	S-485 X 1 and Etherne	t/PoE X1			
Wireless Interface	-	Bluetooth	Wi-Fi			
Standard Supported	-	BT 4.0	IEEE 802.11 b/g/n			
Wireless Mode	-	Slave	Infrastructure/ Limited AP			
Wireless Security	-	AES 128	WEP, WPA ,WPA2			
Transmission Range	-	20 m (LOS)	50 m (LOS)			
Electrical						
Powered via Terminal		+12 to +48 VDC				
Powered via PoE	IEEE 802.3af, C	Class 1 (require a PoE	switch or injector)			
Power Consumption	2.0 W	2.1 W	2.1 W			
Mechanical						
Dimensions (D x H)	Ø 150 mm x 53 mm					
Installation	Ceiling Mounting or Wall Mounting					
Environment						
Operating		0 to +50°C				
Storage Temperature	-30 to +75°C					
Humidity	10 t	o 90% RH, Non-conde	nsing			

Model	CL-208-E	CL-208-BLE	CL-208-WF			
TVOC Measuremer	nt					
Range	0 to 60000 ppb (MEMS Metal Oxide)					
Resolution		1 ppb				
Accuracy		±15%				
Response Time		60 seconds				
Warm-up Time		180 seconds				
Temperature Measu	rement					
Range		-10 to +50°C				
Resolution		0.1°C				
Accuracy		±0.6°C				
Relative Humidity M	easurement					
Range	0 to	100% RH, Non-conder	nsing			
Resolution	0	.1% RH, Non-condensi	ng			
Accuracy	±	5% RH, Non-condensir	ng			
Dew Point						
Range	Calculated us	ing temperature and re	lative humidity			
Resolution	0.1°C					
System						
HCHO Alarm		Yes				
TVOC Alarm		Yes				
PM2.5 Alarm		-				
Real Time Clock		Yes				
Data Logger		Yes, 450,000 Records				
Alarm Relay Output	Form A×1, SPS	T. 30 VDC @ 16 A or 2	250 VAC @ 16 A			
Communication						
Protocol	DCON, M	lodbus RTU, Modbus T	CP, MQTT			
Wire Interface	Yes, RS-485 X 1 and Ethernet/PoE X1					
Wireless Interface	-	Bluetooth	Wi-Fi			
Standard Supported	-	BT 4.0	IEEE 802.11 b/g/n			
Wireless Mode	-	Slave	Infrastructure/ Limited AP			
Wireless Security	-	AES 128	WEP, WPA ,WPA2			
Transmission Range	- 20 m (LOS) 50 m (LOS)					

Electrical					
Powered via Terminal		+12 to +48 VDC			
Powered via PoE	IEEE 802.3af, Cl	ass 1 (require a PoE	switch or injector)		
Power Consumption	1.9 W	2.0 W	2.0 W		
Mechanical					
Dimensions (D x H)	Ø 150 mm x 53 mm				
Installation	Ceiling Mounting or Wall Mounting				
Environment					
Operating	0 to +50°C				
Storage Temperature	-30 to +75°C				
Humidity	10 to 90% RH, Non-condensing				

Model	CL-210-E	CL-210-BLE	CL-210-WF			
PM2.5 Measurement						
Range		0 to 400 ug/m ³				
Resolution		1ug/m³				
Response Time		<=1 min.				
Temperature Measu	rement					
Range		-10 to +50°C				
Resolution		0.1°C				
Accuracy		±0.6°C				
Relative Humidity M	easurement					
Range	0 to 1	00% RH, Non-conde	ensing			
Resolution	0.1% RH, Non-condensing					
Accuracy	±5	% RH, Non-condens	sing			
Dew Point						
Range	Calculated usir	ng temperature and i	elative humidity			
Resolution		0.1°C				
System						
CO Alarm		-				
CO ₂ Alarm	-					
PM2.5 Alarm	Yes					
Real Time Clock		Yes				
Data Logger	•	Yes, 450,000 Record	ls			
Alarm Relay Output	Form Ax1, SPST	. 30 VDC @ 16 A or	250 VAC @ 16 A			

Communication					
Protocol	DCON, Modbus RTU, Modbus TCP, MQTT				
Wire Interface	Yes, RS	-485 X 1 and Etherne	et/PoE X1		
Wireless Interface	-	Bluetooth	Wi-Fi		
Standard Supported	-	BT 4.0	IEEE 802.11 b/g/n		
Wireless Mode	-	- Slave			
Wireless Security	-	- AES 128 WEP, WPA ,WP			
Transmission Range	- 20 m (LOS) 50 m (LOS)				
Electrical					
Powered via Terminal	+12 to +48 VDC				
Powered via PoE	IEEE 802.3af, Class 1 (require a PoE switch or injector)				
Power Consumption	1.7 W	1.8 W	1.8 W		
Mechanical					
Dimensions (D x H)		Ø 150 mm x 53 mm	1		
Installation	Ceiling Mounting or Wall Mounting				
Environment					
Operating	0 to +50°C				
Storage Temperature	-30 to +75°C				
Humidity	10 to 90% RH, Non-condensing				

Model	CL-211	CL-211-E	CL-211-BLE	CL-211-WF		
PM2.5 Measurement						
Range		0 to	400 ug/m³			
Resolution		1	ug/m³			
Response Time		<=	=1 min.			
CO Measurement						
Range	0 to 1000 ppm (Electrochemical)					
Resolution	1 ppm					
Accuracy	±5% of measured value					
Response Time	30 seconds					
Warm-up Time		60	seconds			

Temperature Measu	rement				
Range		-10 to +50°C			
Resolution			0.1°C		
Accuracy		=	±0.6°C		
Relative Humidity M	leasurement				
Range		0 to 100% RI	H, Non-condensin	g	
Resolution		0.1% RH,	Non-condensing		
Accuracy		±5% RH, I	Non-condensing		
Dew Point					
Range	Calcula	ated using temp	erature and relativ	e humidity	
Resolution			0.1°C		
System					
CO Alarm			Yes		
CO ₂ Alarm			-		
PM2.5 Alarm			Yes		
Real Time Clock			Yes		
Data Logger	Yes, 450,000 Records				
Alarm Relay Output	Form A×	1, SPST. 30 VD	C @ 16 A or 250	VAC @ 16 A	
Communication					
Protocol	DCON, Modbus RTU	DCON, Mo	odbus RTU, Modb	us TCP, MQTT	
Wire Interface	Yes, RS-485	Yes, RS	-485 X 1 and Ethe	ernet/PoE X1	
Wireless Interface	-		Bluetooth	Wi-Fi	
Standard Supported	-		BT 4.0	IEEE 802.11 b/g/n	
Wireless Mode	-		Slave	Infrastructure/ Limited AP	
Wireless Security	-		AES 128	WEP, WPA ,WPA2	
Transmission Range	-		20 m (LOS)	50 m (LOS)	
Electrical					
Powered via Terminal Block	+10 to +30 VDC	+12 to +48 VDC			
		IEEE 802.3af, Class 1 (require a PoE switch or injector)			
Powered via PoE	-		injector)		
Powered via PoE Power Consumption	1.2 W	2.0 W	injector) 2.0 W	2.1 W	
	1.2 W	2.0 W		2.1 W	

Installation	Ceiling Mounting or Wall Mounting		
Environment			
Operating	0 to +50°C		
Storage Temperature	-30 to +75°C		
Humidity	10 to 90% RH, Non-condensing		

Model	CL-212	CL-212-E	CL-212-BLE	CL-212-WF		
PM2.5 Measurement						
Range		0 to 40	00 ug/m³			
Resolution		1u	g/m³			
Response Time		<=′	I min.			
CO ₂ Measurement						
Range		0 ~ 99	999 ppm			
Resolution		1	ppm			
Accuracy		±40 p	pm ±3%			
Response Time		120 s	seconds			
Warm-up Time		5 m	ninutes			
Temperature Measu	rement					
Range		-10 to	o +50°C			
Resolution		0	.1°C			
Accuracy	±0.6°C					
Relative Humidity M	easurement					
Range	0 to 100% RH, Non-condensing					
Resolution	0.1% RH, Non-condensing					
Accuracy		±5% RH, N	on-condensing			
Dew Point						
Range	Calcul	ated using tempe	rature and relative	humidity		
Resolution		0	.1°C			
System	System					
CO Alarm			-			
CO ₂ Alarm		•	Yes			
PM2.5 Alarm	Yes					
Real Time Clock	Yes					
Data Logger		Yes, 450,	000 Records			

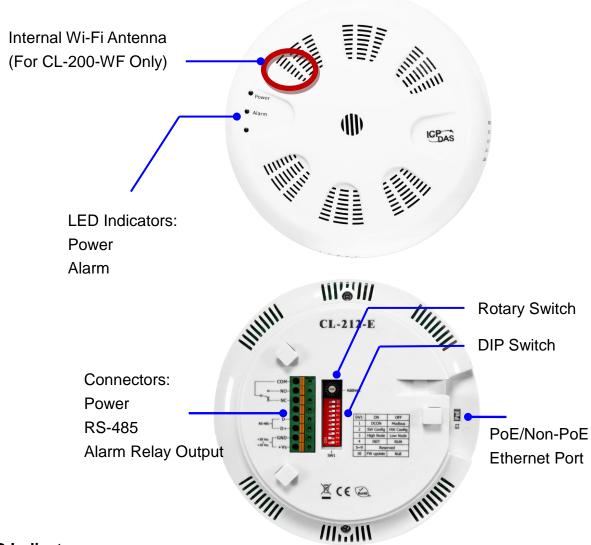
Alarm Relay Output	Form A×1, SPST. 30 VDC @ 16 A or 250 VAC @ 16 A			
Communication				
Protocol	DCON, Modbus RTU, Modbus TCP, MQT		us TCP, MQTT	
Wire Interface	Yes, RS-485 X 1	485 X 1 Yes, RS-485 X 1 and Ethernet/PoE X1		ernet/PoE X1
Wireless Interface	-		Bluetooth	Wi-Fi
Standard Supported			BT 4.0	IEEE 802.11 b/g/n
Wireless Mode	-		Slave	Infrastructure/ Limited AP
Wireless Security	-		AES 128	WEP, WPA ,WPA2
Transmission Range	-		20 m (LOS)	50 m (LOS)
Electrical				
Powered via Terminal Block	+10 to +30 VDC	±12 to ±48 VDC		
Powered via PoE	-	IEEE 802.3af, Class 1 (require a PoE switch or injector)		
Power Consumption	1.2 W	2.1 W	2.2 W	2.2 W
Mechanical				
Dimensions (D x H)	Ø 150 mm x 53 mm			
Installation	Ceiling Mounting or Wall Mounting			
Environment				
Operating	0 to +50°C			
Storage Temperature	-30 to +75°C			
Humidity	10 to 90% RH, Non-condensing			

Model	CL-213	CL-213-E	CL-213-BLE	CL-213-WF	
PM2.5 Measurement					
Range	0 to 400 ug/m ³				
Resolution	1ug/m ³				
Response Time	<=1 min.				
CO Measurement					
Range	0 to 1000 ppm (Electrochemical)				
Resolution	1 ppm				
Accuracy	±5% of measured value				

Response Time	30 seconds			
Warm-up Time	60 seconds			
CO ₂ Measurement				
Range		0 ~ 9	999 ppm	
Resolution		1	ppm	
Accuracy		±40 p	pm ±3%	
Response Time		120 s	seconds	
Warm-up Time		5 m	ninutes	
Temperature Measu	rement			
Range	-10 to +50°C			
Resolution		0	.1°C	
Accuracy	±0.6°C			
Relative Humidity M	easurement			
Range	0 to 100% RH, Non-condensing			
Resolution	0.1% RH, Non-condensing			
Accuracy	±5% RH, Non-condensing			
Dew Point				
Range	Calculated using temperature and relative humidity			
Resolution	0.1°C			
System				
CO Alarm	Yes			
CO ₂ Alarm	Yes			
PM2.5 Alarm	Yes			
Real Time Clock	Yes			
Data Logger	Yes, 450,000 Records			
Alarm Relay Output Form Ax1, SPST. 30 VDC @ 16 A or 250 VAC @ 16 A				/AC @ 16 A
Communication				
Protocol	DCON, Modbus RTU	DCON, Mo	dbus RTU, Modb	us TCP, MQTT
Wire Interface	Yes, RS-485 X 1	Yes, RS-	485 X 1 and Ethe	rnet/PoE X1
Wireless Interface	-		Bluetooth	Wi-Fi
Standard Supported	-		BT 4.0	IEEE 802.11 b/g/n
Wireless Mode	-		Slave	Infrastructure/ Limited AP
Wireless Security	-		AES 128	WEP, WPA ,WPA2

Transmission Range	-		20 m (LOS)	50 m (LOS)
Electrical				
Powered via Terminal Block	+10 to +30 VDC	+12 to +48 VDC		
Powered via PoE	-	IEEE 802.3af, Class 1 (require a PoE switch or injector)		
Power Consumption	1.2 W	2.1 W	2.2 W	2.2 W
Mechanical				
Dimensions (D x H)	Ø 150 mm x 53 mm			
Installation	Ceiling Mounting or Wall Mounting			
Environment				
Operating	0 to +50°C			
Storage Temperature	-30 to +75°C			
Humidity	10 to 90% RH, Non-condensing			

2.2 Appearance



LED Indicators

PWR: Red for normal operation.

Alarm: Green for alarm condition.

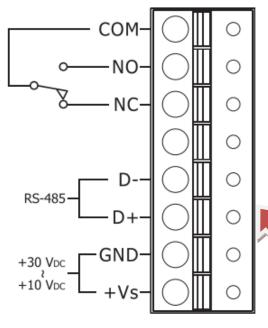
DIP Switch

The functions are printed on the right beside the SW1 DIP switch.

PoE/ non-PoE Ethernet port

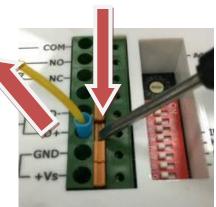
The Ethernet port can be used to connect to a PoE switch or a non-PoE switch.

Connector for Power/ Frame Ground / RS-485/ Alarm Relay Output



The Push-in connector can easily connect and detach solid wires or wires with wire-end ferrules without using tools. Just push in the solid wire to lock it and press the white button to release the wire.

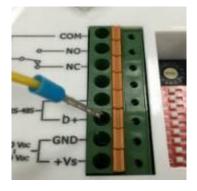
.....



Wire requirement:

- Stripping length: 8 ~ 10 mm
- 0.20 1.5 mm² (IEC) / 28 16 AWG (UL)

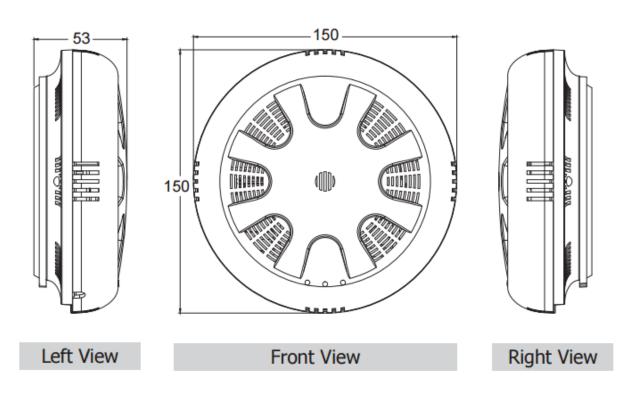


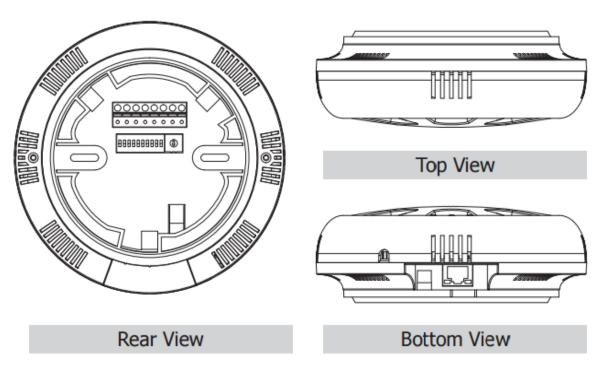


Relay Output Wire Connection

Output Type	ON State Readback as 1	OFF State Readback as 0	
Relay Output	AC/DC Load RLx NO RLx COM	AC/DC X	

2.3 Dimensions (unit: mm)





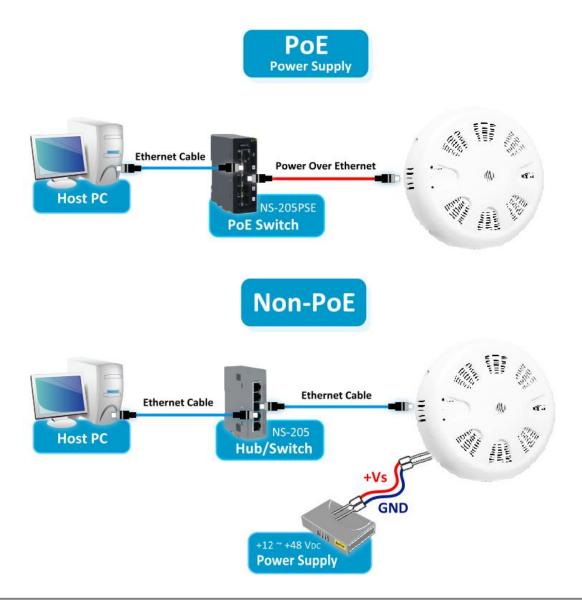
2.4 Cabling for Power and Network

Note

- Do not install the CL-200 module near a vent, a ventilation fan or a door where the air flows faster.
- Avoid installing in locations where the temperature is below 0°C or above 50°C.
- Avoid installing in locations near a strong electromagnetic field.

For connecting with a PC or a Android device

The CL-200 logger can connect to a PoE network without a power source or connect to a non-PoE network. When using the Search function in iAir App on Android or iOS mobile devices, mobile devices need to connect to the same subnet that the CL-200 connected to over Wi-Fi. Similarly to using the Search function in DL-300 Utility running on Windows, the module and the host PC need to connect on the same subnet, too.

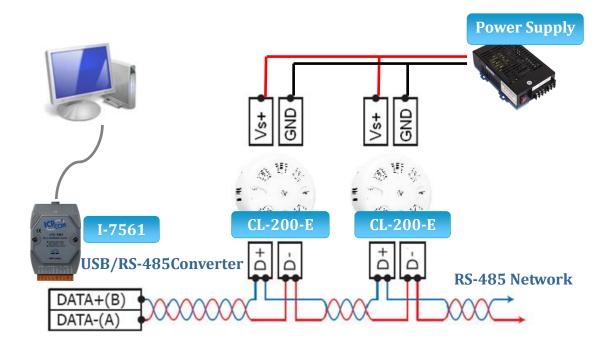


The iAir App and DL-300 Utility search the logger by broadcast, therefore only the devices on the same subnet can be searched out. It means that the host PC, Android devices and the logger must have the same broadcast address. The broadcast address for an IPv4 device can be obtained by performing a bitwise OR operation between the bit complement of the subnet mask and the IP address for a device. In other words, take the device's IP address, and set to '1' any bit positions which hold a '0' in the subnet mask.

For example, in an entire IPv4 subnet, the host PC or the Android device uses the private IP address space 172.16.0.0/12 and subnet mask address 255.240.0.0, the broadcast address is 172.16.0.0 | 0.15.255.255 = 172.31.255.255. Only the loggers which have the same broadcast address could be searched out in the iAir App or DL-200 Utility. Please contact with your network administrator to make sure the CL-200 logger is connected to the same sub-network that your Android devices or PC is connected to.

For connecting with PC via RS-485 network

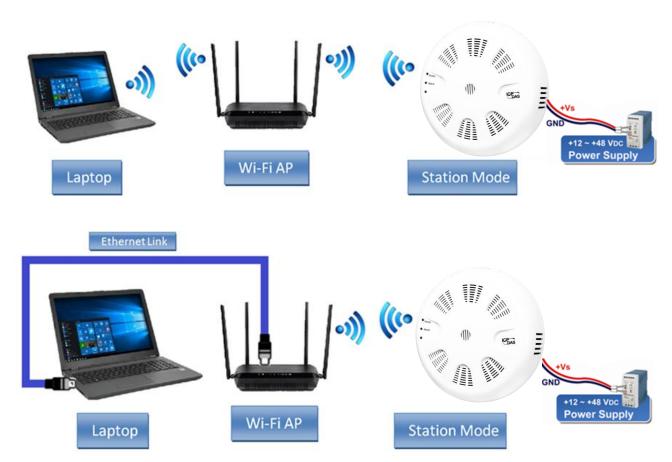
The CL-200 logger can connect to the PC through a RS-485 network with power input requirement of $+12 \sim +48$ VDC.



For connecting with PC via Wi-Fi

The CL-200-WF logger can connect to the PC through Wi-Fi with power input requirement of $+12 \sim +48 \text{ V}_{DC}$.

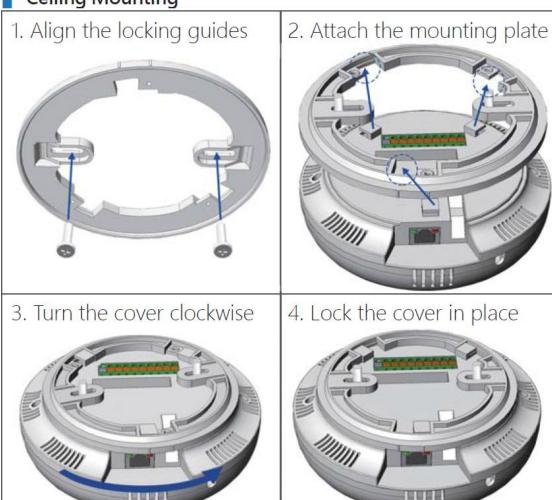
The CL-200-WF device can be configured as station mode, such that the PC/Laptop can be connected through Wi-Fi AP.



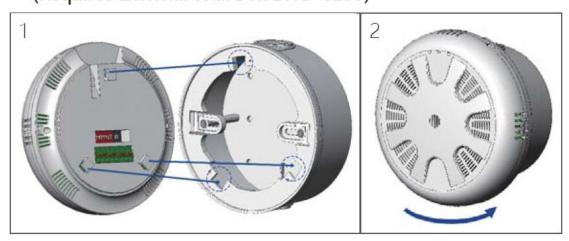
The CL-200-WF device can be configured as AP mode, such that the PC/Laptop can be connected through Wi-Fi directly. Only one device is allowed to be connected to the DL-300-WF module in AP mode.



Ceiling Mounting

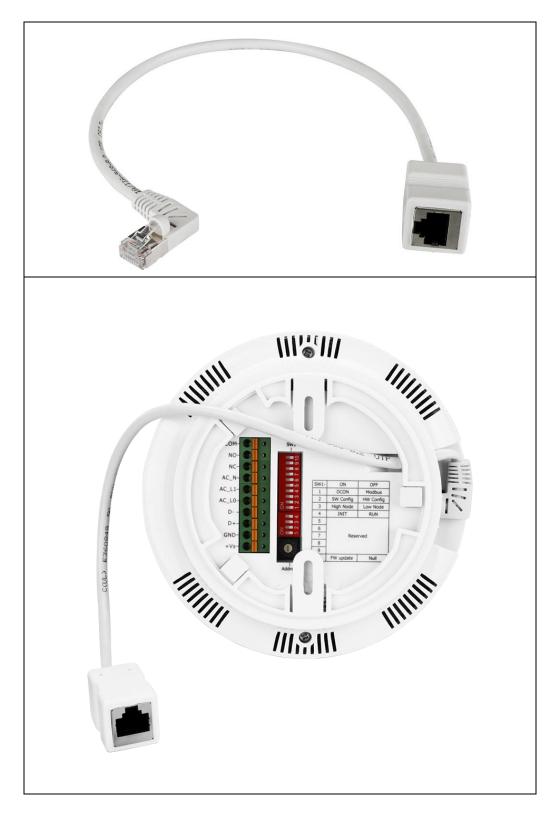


Wall Mounting (Requires External Wall Box EWB-C150)



RJ45 Cable Mounting

(Requires RJ45 Cable, Male-Female, 30cm (90°))



3. Configuration via Web Browser

CL-200 logger has a built-in web server that provides simple web pages for remote monitoring real-time data and configuring the logger with a standard browser. For opening the web page in CL-200, the factory default IP address (192.168.255.1), Subnet Mask (255.255.0.0) and Gateway (192.168.0.1) need be set to available IP/Subnet Mask/Gateway addresses in your Ethernet environment. The Ethernet configuration can be set by entering the Settings menu from the web pages. Please note that the web configuration is only available to the Ethernet interface.

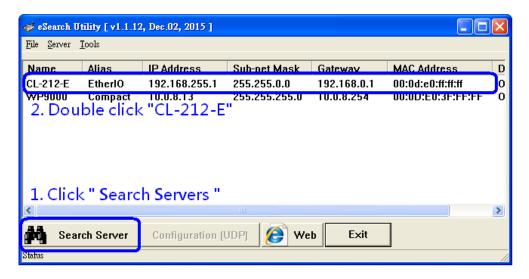
3.1 Search the CL-200 logger

eSearch is designed to search out the CL-200 logger connected on the same Ethernet network, it supports for Linux and Windows and is needless to install. Please note that the eSearch Utility cannot be used to configure CL-200-WF device via the Wi-Fi interface. In this case, use the Wi-Fi IIOT Utility instead.

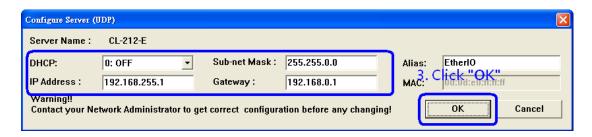
The eSearch can be downloaded from http://ftp.icpdas.com/pub/cd/iiot/utility/

Before running eSearch, turn off firewall on computer, and connect the computer and CL-200 logger to Ethernet network.

- 1. Launch eSearch, click the **Search Servers** button to search the CL-200 modules connected to the network, the modules searched out will be listed as below.
- 2. Double click the module name searched in the list.

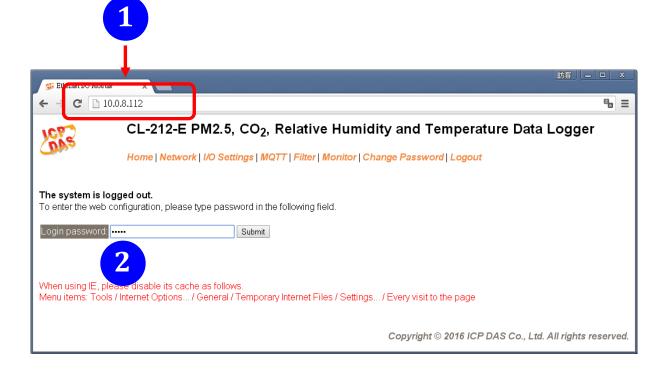


3. Set available IP Address, Sub-net Mask, Gateway (designated by your network administrator) and alias and click the *OK* button. The Alias for easy to identify each item will be shown at the bottom-left corner of the CL-200 screen.



3.2 Logging into the CL-200

- 1. Enter the IP address for your CL-200 in the address bar of a web browser. (sec. 3.1).
- 2. Type the Login password, and click the **Submit** button. (The default Login password is **Admin**, case sensitive.)



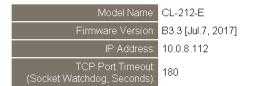
3.3 Home

The first page displayed is **Home**, it shows the based configuration of the CL-200 module and the real-time data as below:



CL-212-E PM2.5, CO₂, Relative Humidity and Temperature Data Logger

Home | Network | I/O Settings | MQTT | Filter | Monitor | Change Password | Logout



Alias Name:	EtherIO
MAC Address:	00-0D-E0-FF-FF-FF
Initial Switch:	ON
System Timeout: (Network Watchdog, Seconds)	0

Sensor Readings

Туре	Value	Low Latched	High Latched
CO ₂	0 ppm	50000 ppm	-1 ppm
PM2.5	0 ug/m ³	20000 ug/m ³	-20000 ug/m ³
Relative Humidity	55.5%	54.5%	64.4%
Temperature	26.2 °C	24.3 °C	26.4 °C
Dew Point	16.6 °C	15.8 °C	17.7 °C
		Clear Low Latched	Clear High Latched

In the **Sensor Readings** field is the real-time data of PM2.5/CO/CO₂/NH3/H2S/HCHO /TVOC concentration, temperature, humidity and dew point, the minimum value (Low Latched) and maximum value (High Latched) logged. Clicking on the *Clear Low Latched* button and the *Clear High Latched* button can reset the latched data to current value and latch new minimum or maximum value.

Alarm

Туре	Alarm Mode	Low Alarm Limit	High Alarm Limit	Low Alarm Status	High Alarm Status
CO ₂	Disabled		1000 ppm		Off
PM2.5	Disabled		100 ug/m ³		Off
Relative Humidity	Disabled	0.0%	100.0%	Off	Off
Temperature	Disabled	-50.0 °C	100.0 °C	Off	Off
Dew Point	Disabled	-50.0 °C	100.0 °C	Off	Off

Clear Latched Alarm

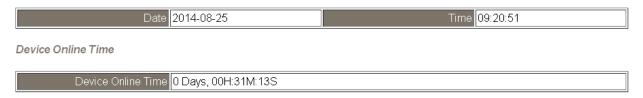
The Alarm table displays the settings of alarm mode, high alarm limit for PM2.5/CO/CO₂ /NH3/H2S/HCHO/TVOC concentration, temperature, humidity and dew point, low alarm limit for temperature, humidity and dew point, and the alarm status for each. Clicking on the *Clear Latched Alarm* button can clear the activated alarm status.

Digital Output



The **Digital Output** table shows the status of the relay output and the control button **Set Digital Output** to change the relay output status. The control function is invalid when any of the alarm modes is not disabled. If one of the alarm modes is enabled, the relay is linked to the alarm status for tapping audible/visual alarm.

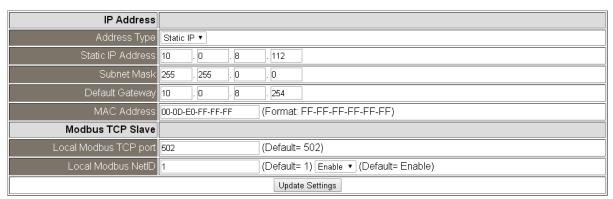
At the end of the page are the data, time and device online time since powered on.



3.4 Network

The networks parameters are set on this page including DHCP enabled/disabled, IP/Subnet Mask/Gateway addresses, the port number and the NetID for Modbus TCP communication. Remember to click on the *Update Settings* button to update new parameters.

IP Address Configuration



General Settings

Ethernet Speed	Auto • (Auto=10/100 Mbps Auto-negotiation)	
System Timeout (Network Watchdog)		
TCP Timeout	180 (5 ~ 65535 s, Default= 180, Disable= 0) Action:Cut-off	
UDP Configuration	Enable ▼ (Enable/Disable the UDP Configuration, Enable=default.)	
Web Auto-logout	10 (1 ~ 65535 minutes, Default= 10, Disable= 0)	
Alias Name EtherlO (Max. 30 chars, part of the MQTT topic name)		
Update Settings		

Item	Description	Default
System	Sets the timeout for rebooting a CL-200 logger when it is	0
Timeout	abnormal or failure to communicate.	(Disable)
(Network		
Watchdog)	Range: 30 ~ 65535 (unit: second)	
	0 = Disable	
TCP Timeout	Sets the timeout for disconnecting a TCP connection	180
	when a CL-200 does not receive data coming from the	
	Ethernet port.	
	Range: 5 ~ 65535 (unit: second)	
	0 = Disable	
Web	Sets the timeout for logout the web server in a logger	10
Auto-logout	when there is no any operation from the web browser	
	interface.	
	Range: 1 ~ 65535 (unit: minute)	
	0 = Disable	
Alias Name	Sets an alias name for easy to identify a CL-200. The	EtherIO
	maximum length is 18 characters.	

Restore Factory Defaults

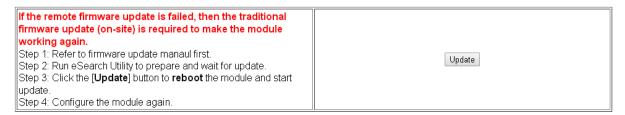
Restore all options to their factory default states	Restore Defaults
Forced Reboot	Reboot

The *Reboot* button is used to reboot the CL-200. After pressing the button, a user needs to login the CL-200 logger again to using the web interface.

The **Restore Defaults** button can be used to restore the following settings to factory default values.

Item	Factory Default
IP address type	Static IP
Static IP	192.168.255.1
Default gateway	192.168.0.1
Subnet Mask	255.255.0.0
MAC address	Factory MAC address
Modbus TCP port	502
Modbus TCP NetID	1
Modbus TCP NetID	Enabled
System Timeout	0 (disabled)
TCP Timeout	180 seconds
Web auto logout	10 minutes
Alias name	EtherIO
Accessible IP	Disabled

Firmware Update



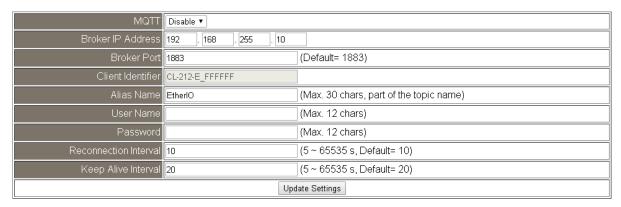
The *Update* button is used to update firmware. Please Refer to firmware update manual first.

3.5 MQTT

MQTT stands for MQ Telemetry Transport, it is a publish/subscribe, extremely simple and lightweight messaging protocol, designed for constrained devices and low-bandwidth, high-latency or unreliable networks.

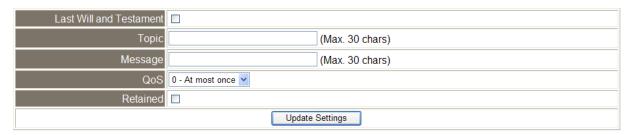
The Publish-Subscribe messaging pattern requires a message broker. The broker is responsible for distributing messages to interested clients based on the topic of a message. Now the MQTT Version 3.1.1 becomes an OASIS standard, it is an ideal protocol for communicating with connected devices in the emerging "machine-to-machine" (M2M) and "Internet of Things" applications, and for mobile applications where bandwidth and battery power are at a premium.

Connectivity Settings



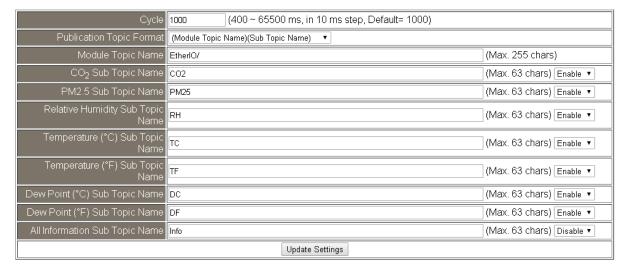
Input the IP address and port number for the MQTT broker and click on the *Update Settings* button to save the parameters.

Last Will Settings



The MQTT Last Will and Testament (LWT) feature is used to notify other clients about an ungracefully disconnected client. A CL-200-E can register an offline message (LWT) to the broker. The LWT message will be deliver to all clients who subscribe to the offline topic if the CL-200-E disconnects unexpectedly.

Publication Settings



- Cycle: sets the time period for update the publish messages in millisecond.
- Module Topic Name: sets the module topic name.
- PM2.5/CO/CO₂/NH3/H2S/HCHO/TVOC/Relative Humidity/Temperature (°C)/ Temperature (°F)/ Dew Point (°C)/ Dew Point (°F) Sub Topic Name: sets the sub topic name for each item.

A MQTT client subscribes the messages form a MQTT broker by specifying the topic name as

Module Topic Name + Sub Topic Name

For example, to subscribe the CO₂ level in this case, a MQTT client subscribes the topic name from a MQTT broker as

EtherIO/CO2

Subscription Settings



If a MQTT control message is published to topic name: "Module Topic Name + DO0 Sub Topic Name" for a CL-200 logger, the logger will follow the MQTT message described to set the Relay Output.

3.6 I/O Settings

Temperature



Users can change the temperature unit to Fahrenheit or Celsius in this field.

CO₂ Automatic Baseline Correction



To Enable/Disable the CO₂ Automatic Baseline Correction function.

Q & A

Q: What is ABC (Automatic Baseline Correction)?

A: ABC stands for the Automatic Baseline Correction which is used to adjust a shifted baseline to the carbon dioxide level in fresh air. In case of normal indoor application, the carbon dioxide level drops to nearly outside air where there are no human, green plants or anything to elevate the carbon dioxide levels on weekday evenings or weekends, the ABC algorithm constantly keeps track of the lowest reading and slowly corrects it as the expected value in fresh air typically around 400 ppm.

Q: Why I need to enable the ABC?

A: When the CO₂ concentration detected in a period time of unoccupied space is greater than the base value of 400ppm, enable the ABC function to adjust the baseline. Be careful that the ABC will not work if a space is constantly occupied such as a hospital, 24-hr factory, 24-hr store, green house or other applications where CO₂ levels may be elevated at all times.

Alarm Configuration

Type	Alarm Mode	Low Alarm Limit	High Alarm Limit	Beep On Alarm
CO ₂	Disabled ▼		1000	Enabled ▼
PM2.5	Disabled ▼		100	Enabled ▼
Relative Humidity	Disabled ▼	0.0	100.0	Disabled ▼
Temperature	Disabled ▼	-50.0	100.0	Disabled ▼
Dew Point	Disabled ▼	-50.0	100.0	Disabled ▼
Beep On Alarm Time 30 (0: beep off, 1 to 250: beep on alarm time in seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously)				
	Update Settings			

All the settings take effect after clicking the *Update Settings* button.

Item	Description	Default
Alarm Mode	Alarm Mode - Disabled :	
	Disables alarm function.	
	- Momentary:	
	If a measurement value higher than the High Alarm Limit	
	or lower than the Low Alarm Limit, the alarm occurs until	
	the measurement value is within a range from Low Alarm	
	Limit to High Alarm Limit. (For CO/CO ₂ level, until the	
	measurement value is lower than the High Alarm Limit.)	
	The Alarm LED turns red, and the relay turns to on for	
	every alarm event, and a sound alarm beeps as the	
	setting in Beep on Alarm Time for CO/CO ₂ high limit	
	alarm events during the alarm stage.	
	- Latched:	
	If a measurement value higher than the High Alarm Limit	
	or lower than the Low Alarm Limit, the alarm occurs. The	
	Alarm LED turns red, the relay turns to on for every alarm	
	event, and a sound alarm beeps as the setting in Beep	
	on Alarm Time for CO/CO ₂ high limit alarm events.	
	Even though the alarm event is not presented, the alarm	
	status is latched; the Alarm LED keeps red, and the relay	
	keeps on and the sound alarm keeps beeping if it is set to	
	beeping continuously.	
Low Alarm	Sets the Low alarm limit conditions for Relative Humidity/	
Limit	Temperature/ Dew Point.	
High Alarm	Sets the High alarm limit conditions for CO/CO ₂ /Relative	

Limit	Humidity/ Temperature/ Dew Point.	
Beep On Alarm	Enable/disable beep on alarm for PM2.5 /CO /CO2 /Temp /RH /Dew point	
Beep On Alarm Time	Sets the time for beeping alarm. Range: 1 ~ 250 (unit: second) 0 = disable the beeping alarm 251 = continue the beeping alarm without stop	30

Digital Output

Channel	Power On Value	Safe Value	
D00	Off ▼	Off ▼	
Host Watchdog Timeout (seconds)	0 (5 to 65535 Seconds, Default= 0, Disable= 0)		
Update Settings			

Set the *Power On Value* and *Safe Value* for the relay output, and the *Host Watchdog Timeout* timer for RS-485 communication; if a host does not send a command over the setting time, the Host Watchdog timeout occurs and the relay outputs the status set for Safe value. The settings for Power On Value and Safe Value are unavailable when any one setting in the *Alarm Mode* is enabled.

RTC

Year	2015 (2000 to 2159)
Month	8 (1 to 12)
Date	6 (1 to 31)
Hour	17 (0 to 23)
Minute	29 (0 to 59)
Second	7 (0 to 59)
	Update Settings

All the settings take effect after clicking the *Update Settings* button.

Data Logger

Status	Running
Change Logging	Run ▼
Overwrite on Full	No ▼
Sampling Interval - Hour	0 (0 to 24)
Sampling Interval - Minute	6 (0 to 59)
Sampling Interval - Second	0 (0 to 59)
Period Start - Year	2014 (2000 to 2159)
Period Start - Month	6 (1 to 12)
Period Start - Date	1 (1 to 31)
Period Start - Hour	0 (0 to 23)
Period Start - Minute	0 (0 to 59)
Period Start - Second	0 (0 to 59)
Period End - Year	2014 (2000 to 2159)
Period End - Month	6 (1 to 12)
Period End - Date	2 (1 to 31)
Period End - Hour	0 (0 to 23)
Period End - Minute	0 (0 to 59)
Period End - Second	0 (0 to 59)
	Update Settings

In this table it shows the settings for data logger.

All the settings take effect after clicking the *Update Settings* button.

Item	Description	Default
Status	- Running: the data logger is running	
	- Stopped: the data logger is stopped	
Change	Sets the mode for data logger	Stop
Logging	Stop: stops the data loggerRun: continues logging dataPeriod: logs data in the specified period time	

Overwrite on Full	Sets whether to overwrite old data by new ones when the memory for data storage is full. (Over the upper limit of 450,000.) - No: discards the new data (default) - Yes: overwrites the old data by new ones	No
Sampling Interval	Sets the time interval for logging data. It is valid for both Run mode and Period mode. - Sampling Interval – Hour: sets the hour for log interval - Sampling Interval – Minute: set the minute for log interval - Sampling Interval – Second: sets the second for log interval	10 (s)
Period	Sets the start time for Period mode.	
Start		
Period End	Sets the stop time for Period mode	

Reset data logger to empty	Reset Data Logger
----------------------------	-------------------

Click the Reset Data Logger button to clear the data in data storage memory.

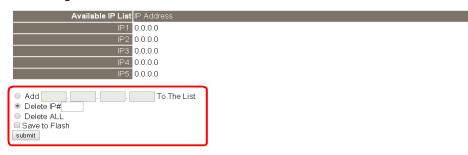
3.7 Filter IP

For limiting the devices to access the CL-200 logger, users can specifies particular devices by setting their IP addresses on this page. When the addresses are 0.0.0.0 from IP1 to IP5, all the devices can access the logger. Once any of the 5 IP address columns is set, only the device with which IP is saved in the list can assess the logger.

> Filter Settings

- 1. Select the radio button for *Add* ____.___. *To The List* and type the IP address for the accessible device in the following text box.
- 2. Click on the Submit button to the setting effect without restarting.
 If the IP setting needs be saved for using after repowered, check the checkbox for Save to Flash before clicking the Submit button.

Filter Settings:



Delete IP setting

Select the radio button for *Delete IP#* to delete a specified IP or the radio button for *Delete All* to delete all the IP, check the checkbox for *Save to Flash* and then click the *Submit* button to take the delete operation effect.

3.8 Change Password

On this page users can change the passwords for login the logger and locking the touch screen. The factory default for the CL-200 touch screen has no password protection. After setting the password for touch screen, each time whoever wants to change to settings from the touch screed, the password will be requested.

Change Web Password

The password for logging into the web page is **Admin** and can be changed in the *Change Web Password* field. The password can be alphabetic characters or numbers and up to 12 characters (case sensitive).

To change the password, uses need enter the *Current password*, *New password*, and *Confirm new password* columns and click the Submit button for Change Web Password to take the setting effect.

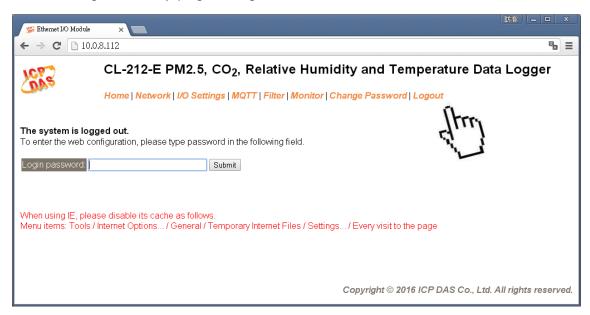
Change Password

The length of the password is 12 characters maximum.



3.9 Logout

Click the Logout on any page to logout the CL-200.



3.10 Wi-Fi

For CL-200-WF module, the Wi-Fi related parameters can be set via the Wi-Fi page. This page including Wi-Fi Status and Wi-Fi Settings, each of which will be described in more detail below.

➤ Wi-Fi Status

Wi-Fi Status

Connection Status	Connected
Signal Strength	High
MAC Address	D0-5F-B8-1C-0C-56
IP Address	192.168.0.100

Update Wi-Fi Status

The following table provides an overview of the parameters contained in the Wi-Fi Status section:

Item	Description
Connection Status	The Wi-Fi connection status of the CL-200-WF device.
Signal Strength	The Wi-Fi signal strength of the CL-200-WF device in station mode. It
	can be High, Medium, Low, or Not Connected.
MAC Address	The MAC address of the Wi-Fi interface of the CL-200-WF device.
IP Address	The IP address of the Wi-Fi interface of the CL-200-WF device.
Update Wi-Fi Status	Click this button to update the Wi-Fi status of the CL-200-WF device.

> Wi-Fi Settings

Wi-Fi Settings

Wi-Fi Settings	Current	New
Mode	Station	Station Default: AP
Wireless Security	WPA/WPA2, **********	WPA/WPA2 ▶ Password: (Max. 63 chars)
(viode)	On, 192.168.255.2	On Start IP: 192 . 168 . 255 . 2
Wi-Fi Channel (AP Mode)	11	11
IP Address Type (Station Mode)	DHCP	DHCP V
IP Address	192.168.0.100	192 . 168 . 255 . 1
Subnet Mask	0.0.0.0	255 . 255 . 0 . 0
Gateway	192.168.0.1	192 . 168 . 255 . 254
SSID	WR841NV13	WR841NV13 (Max. 32 chars)
Modbus TCP port	502	502 (Default= 502)
	Update	Settings

The column of Current shows the current Wi-Fi settings. You can change the settings by changing the column of New. The following table provides an overview of the parameters contained in the Wi-Fi Settings section:

Item	Description
Mode	This parameter is used to specify the Wi-Fi mode of the CL-200-WF device. It can be station or AP. For AP mode, only one device can be connected.
Wireless Security	This parameter is used to specify which security protocol is used to secure wireless computer network. It can be open, WEP, or WPA/WPA2. It is recommended to use WPA/WPA2 if possible.
DHCP Server (AP	This parameter is used to specify whether to turn on the DHCP server
Mode)	function. It is only available to the AP mode.
Wi-Fi Channel (AP Mode)	This parameter is used to specify which channel is used for Wi-Fi transmission. It can be 1 to 11. It is only available to the AP mode.
IP Address Type (Station Mode)	This parameter is only available to the station mode and it can be Static IP or DHCP. If DHCP is supported by the AP you would like to connect, then DHCP should be selected. Otherwise, select Static IP and the following three parameters IP Address, Subnet Mask and Gateway should be set, too.

IP Address	Each CL-200-WF device connected to the Wi-Fi network must have its own
	unique IP address. This parameter is used to assign a specific IP address.
	This parameter is used to assign the subnet mask for the CL-200-WF
Subnet Mask	device. The subnet mask indicates which portion of the IP address is used to
	identify the local network or subnet.
Gateway	This parameter is used to assign the IP address of the gateway to be used by
	the CL-200-WF device. A gateway (or router) is a device that is used to
	connect an individual network to one or more additional networks.
	This parameter is used to specify the Service Set Identifier. For station
SSID	mode, specify the SSID of the AP you would like to connect. For AP
	mode, the SSID will be used by the device to be connected.
Modbus TCP Port	This parameter is used to set the local port of the Wi-Fi interface to be used
	by the Modbus slave device. The default value is 502.
Update Settings	Click this button to save the revised settings to the CL-200-WF device.

The following table provides an overview of the factory default Wi-Fi settings:

Factory Default Wi-Fi Settings	
Mode	AP
Wireless Security	WPA/WPA2, "00000000"
DHCP Server (AP Mode)	DHCP Server on, start IP: 192.168.255.2
Wi-Fi Channel (AP Mode)	11
IP Address	192.168.255.1
Gateway Address	192.168.255.254
Subnet Mask	255.255.0.0
SSID	CL-200-WF
Modbus TCP Port	502

4. Configuration via RS-485

➤ The factory default settings for RS-485 communication

• Address: 192

Protocol: Modbus/RTU

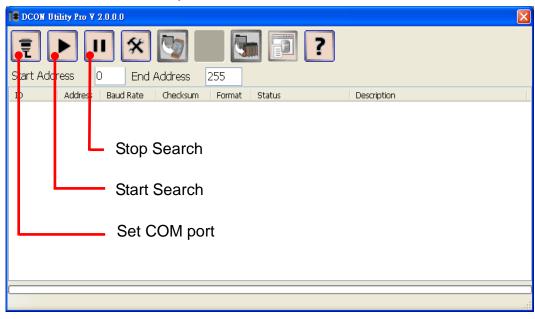
Baudrate: 9600Parity: N,8,1

Response Delay (ms): 0

Note

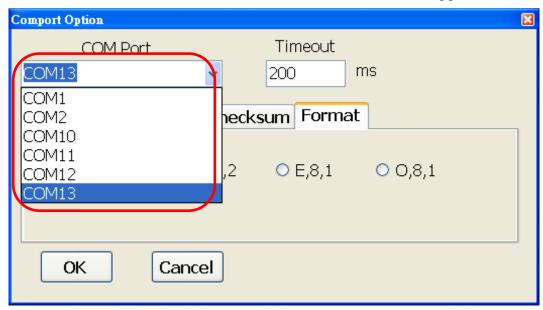
If there are multiple CL-200 loggers connected to the same RS-485 network, each logger needs be set with a unique RS-485 address. More than one module having the same address will cause communication failure

- ➤ Testing RS-485 Communication
 - 1. Download the DCON Utility Pro from http://ftp.icpdas.com/pub/cd/iiot/utility/
 - 2. Launch the DCON_Utility_Pro.exe.

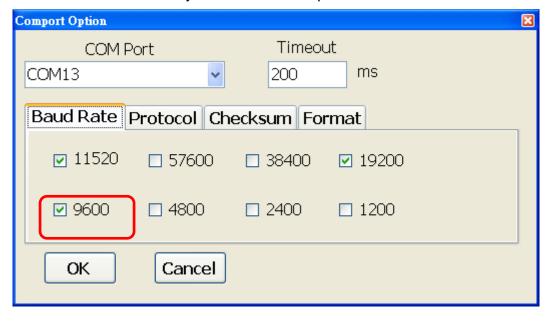


3. Click the icon to configure the COM port.

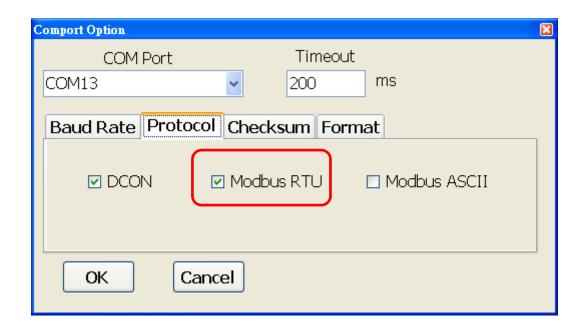
4. Select the COM Port number used to connect the CL-200 logger.



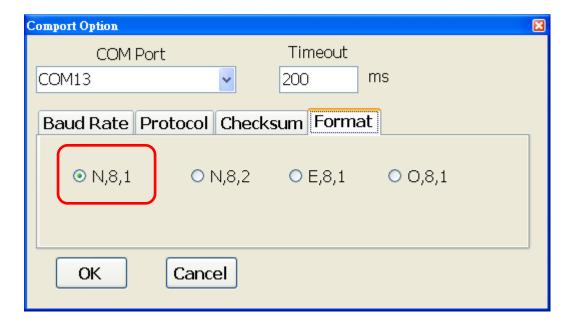
5. The Baud Rate is factory default to 9600 bps.



6. Select the Protocol tab and check the protocol that set in the logger.



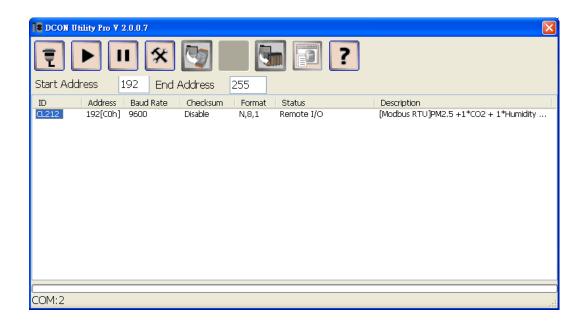
7. Select the Format tab and check the parity that set in the logger.



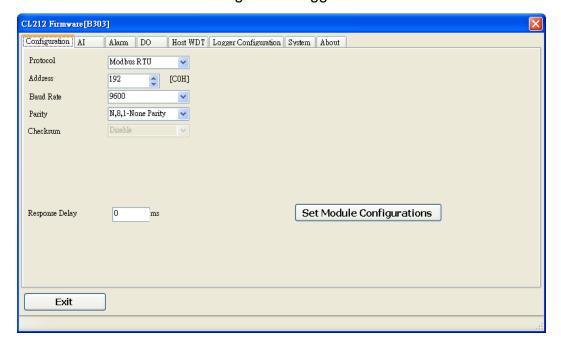
8. Click the Start Search icon.



9. The CL-200 logger searched out will be listed as below.



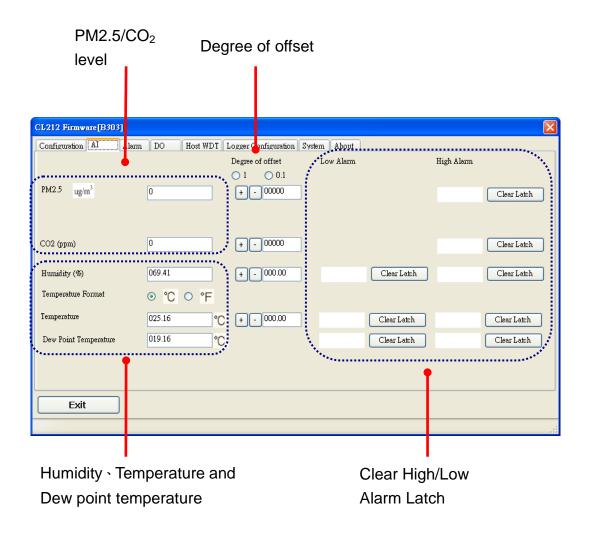
10. Click the module name to configure the logger.



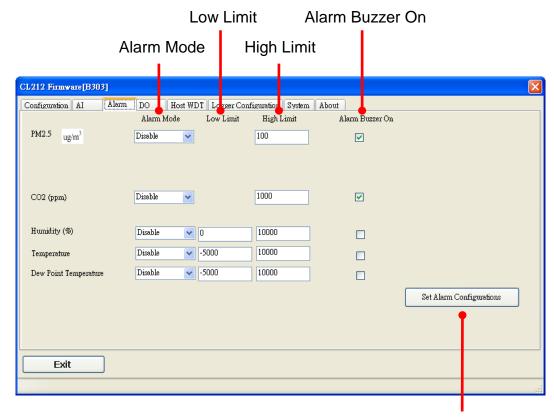
Note

The Protocol/Baud Rate/Parity/Checksum items marked with "(INIT*)" means that when any of those items needs be modified, the pin 4.INIT needs to be set in ON position and power cycle the logger, then the item can be modified. After complete setting, set the pin 4.INIT back to OFF position and power cycle the logger again to take the setting effect.

Al tab



Alarm tab

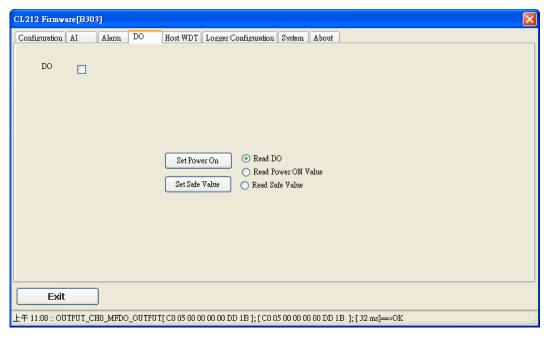


Set Alarm Configurations

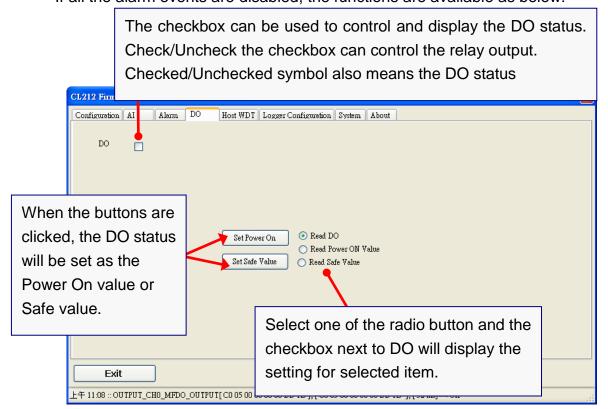
DO tab

On this DO tab, users can control the relay to output ON or OFF status, and set the power on value and safe value for the relay output.

When any one of the high/low limit alarm for CO/CO₂ concentration, temperature, humidity and dew point is enabled, the functions on this tab are all disabled as below.

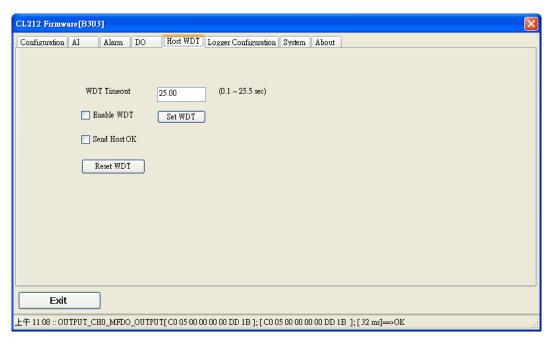


If all the alarm events are disabled, the functions are available as below:



Host Watchdog

Host Watchdog is used to monitor the RS-485 communication status; if the host (PC) does not send command "~**" in the time period of WDT Timeout setting, the enabled Host Watchdog will announce the timeout error and turn the relay output to Safe value to avoid an unsafe act. Users can not control the relay until the command "~AA1" is sent to clear the WDT timeout status.



On this tab:

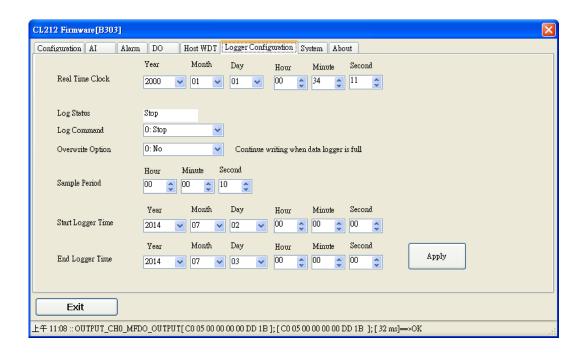
- 1.Set the time period for WDT timeout, check the checkbox next to Enable WDT and click the Set WDT button to enable the Host watchdog.
- 2.Check the checkbox next to Send Host OK to send the "~**" command.
- 3.Uncheck the checkbox next to Send Host OK to stop sending ~** command, the Host watchdog timeout will occur and relay will turn to Safe value.
- 4. Click the Reset WDT button to clear the Host watchdog timeout status.
- 5.Uncheck the checkbox next to Enable WDT and click the Set WDT button to disable the Host watchdog.

Note

The relay will not turn to Safe value when any one of the alarm for PM2.5/CO/CO₂ concentration, temperature, humidity and dew point is enabled. If any one alarm is enabled, the relay will be linked to the Alarm status. In case an Alarm occurs, the relay turns ON, it can be used to turn on the user's alarm light or beeping alarm or other device.

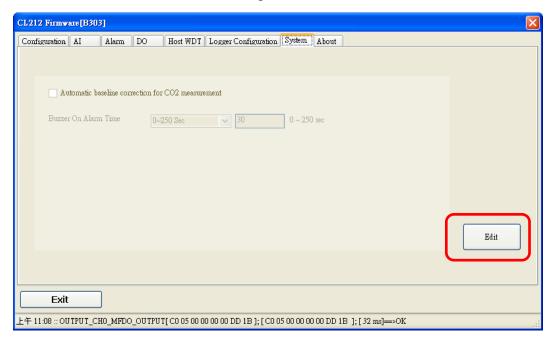
Logger Configuration

Set the logger configuration on this TAB.

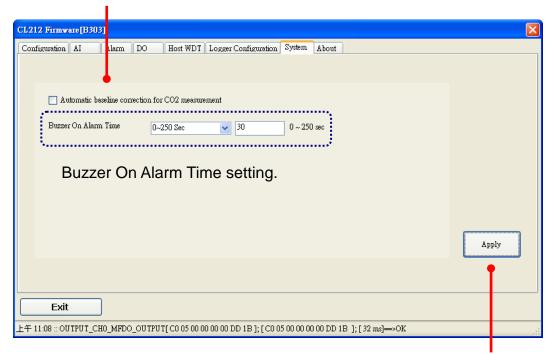


System Tab

Click the Edit button to enable settings on this tab.



Check/Uncheck the item to Enable/Disable ABC function(For CL-202-E, CL-212-E, CL-203-E, CL-213-E only)

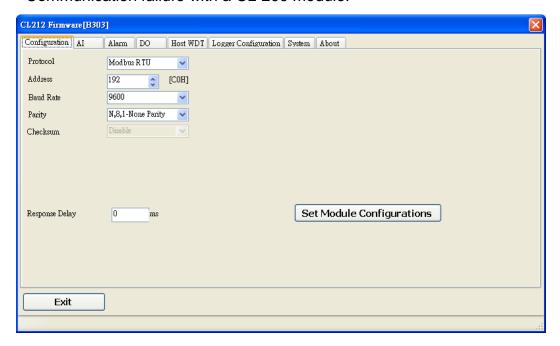


Click the Apply button to save settings.

> INIT

In case of the following situations, users have to set the pin 4.INIT on SW1 in the ON position and power-cycle the CL-200 module:

- Change protocol from PC
- Change DCON configuration such as baudrate, parity and checksum
- Communication failure with a CL-200 module.



When a CL-200 module is powered-on with the pin 4.INIT in ON position, the protocol is DCON, address is 0, Baud Rate is 9600 bps, Parity is set to N/8/1 and Checksum is disabled.

After configuring the communication parameters, click the *Set Module Configurations* button, set the INIT to OFF position and power-cycle the CL-200 to take the settings effect.

Note

The INIT switch does not need to be set in the ON position when changing the address, baudrate and parity for ModbusRTU communication; users only have to power-cycle the module after complete configuration.

5. Configuration via Wi-Fi

- ➤ The factory default settings for Wi-Fi communication of the CL-200-WF are as follows.
 - Mode: AP
 - Wireless Security: WPA/WPA2, "00000000"
 - DHCP Server (AP Mode): DHCP Server on, start IP: 192.168.255.2
 - Wi-Fi Channel (AP Mode): 11
 - IP Address: 192.168.255.1
 - Gateway Address: 192.168.255.254
 - Subnet Mask: 255.255.0.0
 - SSID: CL-213-WF
 - Modbus TCP Port: 502

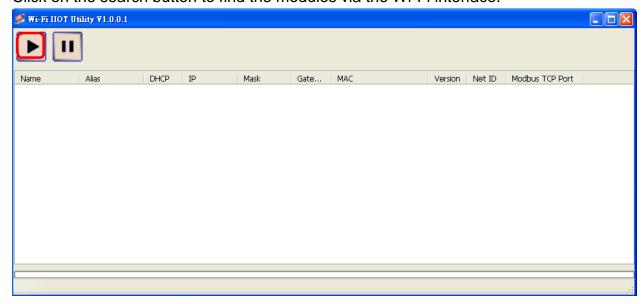
The Wi-Fi IIOT Utility is provided to configure and test the CL-200-WF module through the Wi-Fi interface.

Install Wi-Fi IIOT Utility

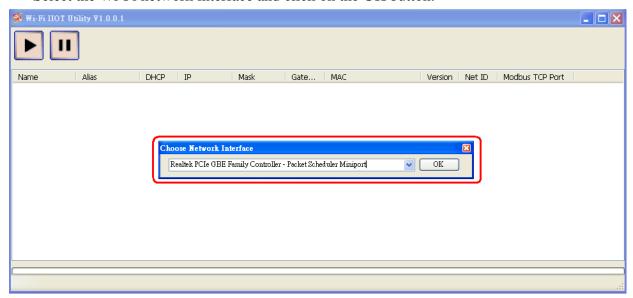
The installation file location of the Wi-Fi IIOT Utility is at: http://ftp.icpdas.com/pub/cd/iiot/utility/

Search and Find the Module

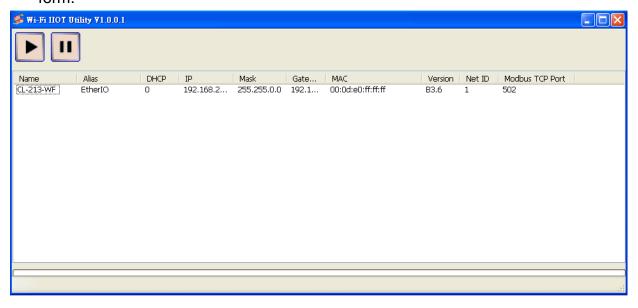
Click on the search button to find the modules via the Wi-Fi interface.



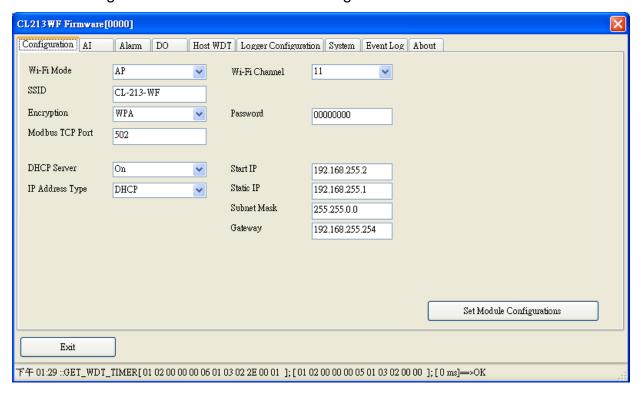
Select the Wi-Fi network interface and click on the OK button.



Configure and Test the Module When the module is found, click on the module name to enter the configuration form.



In the Configuration form, you can change the Wi-Fi related settings. Click on the Set Module Configurations button to save the changes to the module.

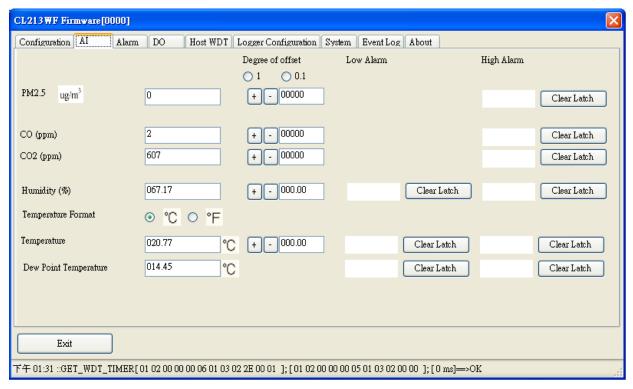


The followings show the detailed description of each setting.

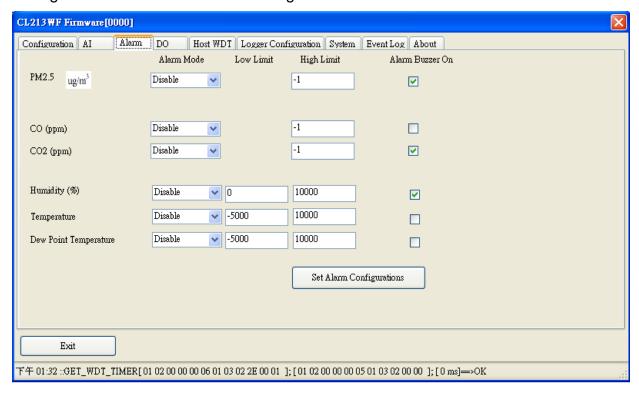
Item	Description
WiFi Mode	This parameter is used to specify the Wi-Fi mode of the SL device. It can be
	Station or AP. For AP mode, only one device can be connected.
	This parameter is used to specify the Service Set Identifier. For station
SSID	mode, specify the SSID of the AP you would like to connect. For AP
	mode, the SSID will be used by the device to be connected.
	This parameter is used to specify which security protocol is used to secure
Encryption	wireless computer network. It can be open, WEP, or WPA. It is
	recommended to use WPA if possible.
Madiana TCD David	This parameter is used to set the local port of the Wi-Fi interface to be used
Modbus TCP Port	by the Modbus slave device. The default value is 502.
DHCP Server	This parameter is used to specify whether to turn on the DHCP server
	function. It is only available to the AP mode.
IP Address Type	This parameter is only available to the station mode and it can be Static or
	DHCP. If DHCP is supported by the AP you would like to connect, then
	DHCP should be selected. Otherwise, select Static and the following three
	parameters Static IP, Subnet Mask and Gateway should be set, too.

WiFi Channel	This parameter is used to specify which channel is used for Wi-Fi
	transmission. It can be 1 to 11. It is only available to the AP mode.
Static IP	Each SL device connected to the Wi-Fi network must have its own unique
	IP address. This parameter is used to assign a specific IP address.
Subnet Mask	This parameter is used to assign the subnet mask for the SL device. The
	subnet mask indicates which portion of the IP address is used to identify the
	local network or subnet.
Gateway	This parameter is used to assign the IP address of the gateway to be used by
	the SL device. A gateway (or router) is a device that is used to connect an
	individual network to one or more additional networks.

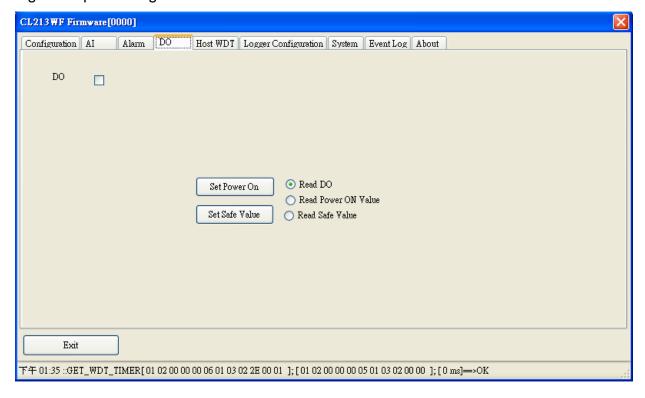
In the AI form, you can read the sensor readings such as PM2.5, CO, CO₂, humidity, temperature and dew point temperature.



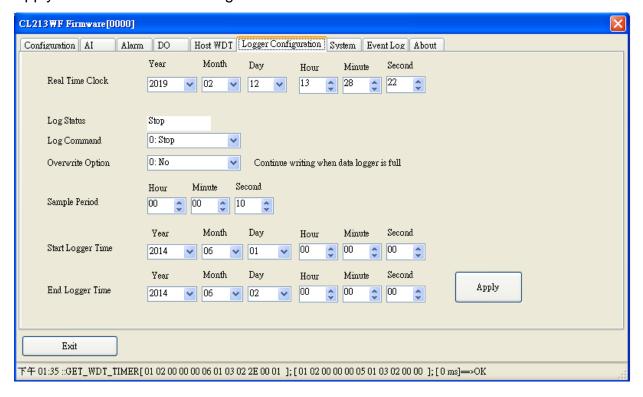
In the Alarm form, you can change the alarm related settings. Click on the Set Alarm Configurations button to save the changes to the module.



In the DO form, you can change the digital output status and the power on and safe digital output settings.



In the Data Logger form, you can change the data logger related settings. Click on the Apply button to save the changes to the module.



6. Monitoring via Mobile Devices

The iAir App can be used to monitor real-time data of PM2.5, CO/CO₂ level, NH3, H2S, HCHO, TVOC, temperature and humidity anywhere and anytime without any complicated configuration. The CL-200 modules and your mobile devices such as smart phones or tablets need be addressed on the same network, and then you can get the real-time data from CL-200 loggers by entering a specific IP address, or by performing an automatic search for available devices.

If a CL-200 can't be searched in the iAir App, please contact with the network administrator to make sure the module and your mobile devices are addressed on the same sub-network. It means that they have the same broadcast address.



The iAir app is available to free download in Google Play and App Store. Search "iAir" in or search "iAir", "ICPDAS" in App Store and tap on install.

The iAir user manual can be obtained from http://ftp.icpdas.com/pub/cd/iiot/cl-200/document/

7. Utility to Get/Manage Data Log

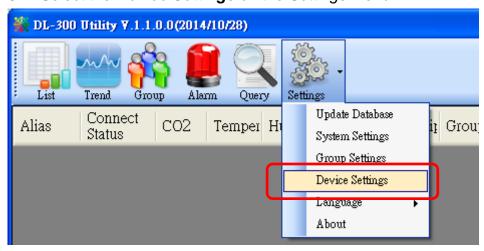
DL-300 Utility is a convenient, easy-to-use management utility running on Windows platform that allows users to monitor the real-time data and trend chart from CL-200 modules on the Ethernet, it can group the CL-200 modules for group view management, log alarm events with timestamp, download the logged data from a CL-200 logger and export the data to *.csv files for performing statistical analysis in Excel.

The DL-300 Utility can be obtained from: http://ftp.icpdas.com/pub/cd/iiot/utility/

- 1. Run the DL-300_utility_setup_yyyymmdd.exe, the default install location is C:\ICPDAS\DL300_Utility\DL-300 Utility
- Open the DL-300 Utility by double clicking on the DL-300 Utility shortcut on desktop.

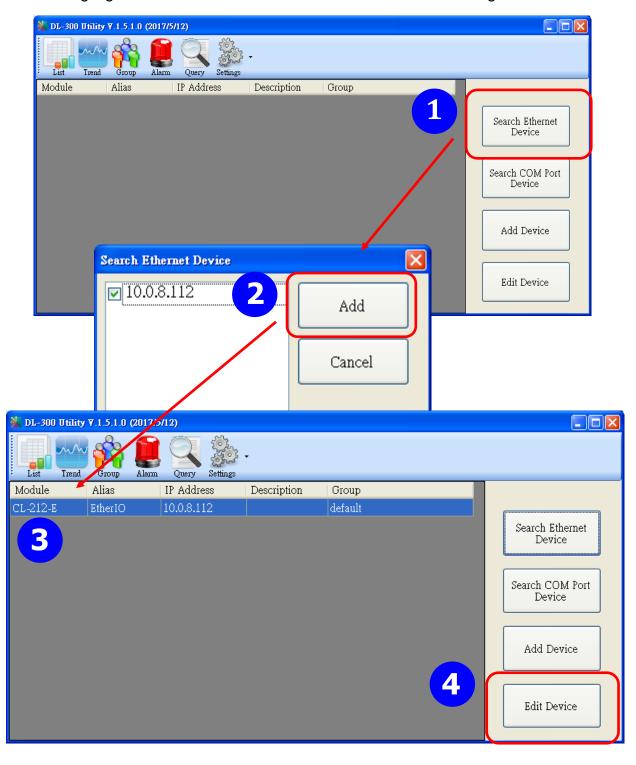


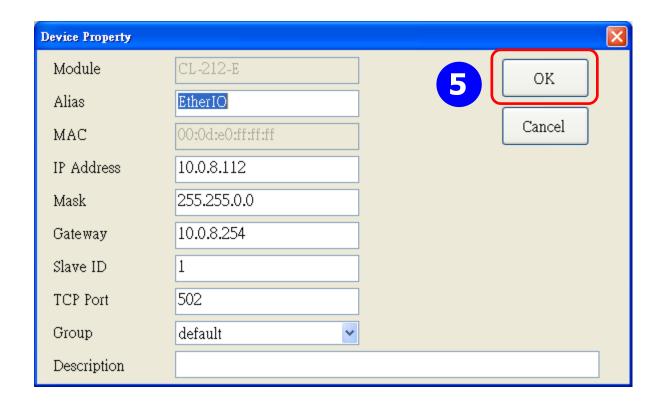
- **3.** Search out a CL-200 module on the Ethernet and set the configuration.
 - 3-1. Select the **Device Settings** on the Settings menu.



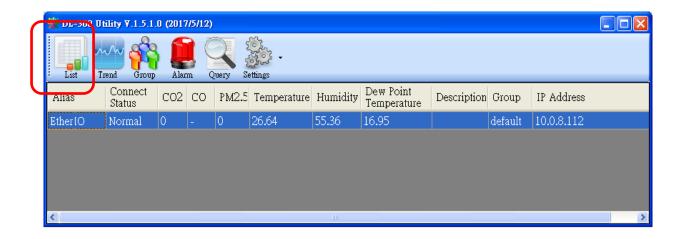
3-2. Click the **Search New Device** button to search the CL-200 modules connected on the same Ethernet network.

- 3-3. Check the checkbox next to a module and click the *Add* button to add the module in the utility.
- 3-4. Highlight a module and click the *Edit Device* button to configure the module.

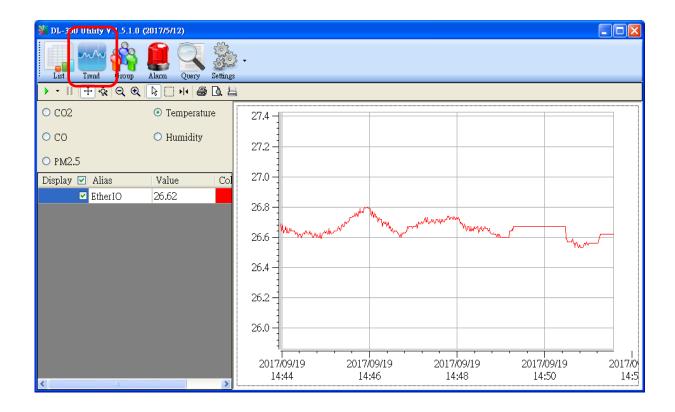




- 4. Get real-time data, trend chart and alarm event.
 - 4-1. Click the *List* icon to obtain the real-time data. It also lists the connect status, group information and IP address for every CL-200 logger.



4-2. Click the *Trend* icon to display the trend chart. Users can select the radio button for CO/CO₂ level, Temperature or Humidity to access the trend chart for those real-time data, check the checkbox next to each CL-200 logger to display its trend chart or uncheck it to cancel display. Drag and drop the trend chart can move it to see the data not be displayed in the chart.

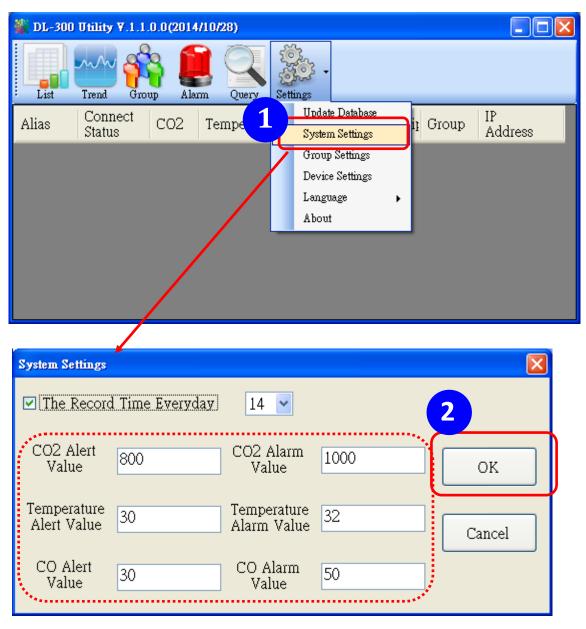


4-3. Click the *Alarm* icon to review the alarm events.



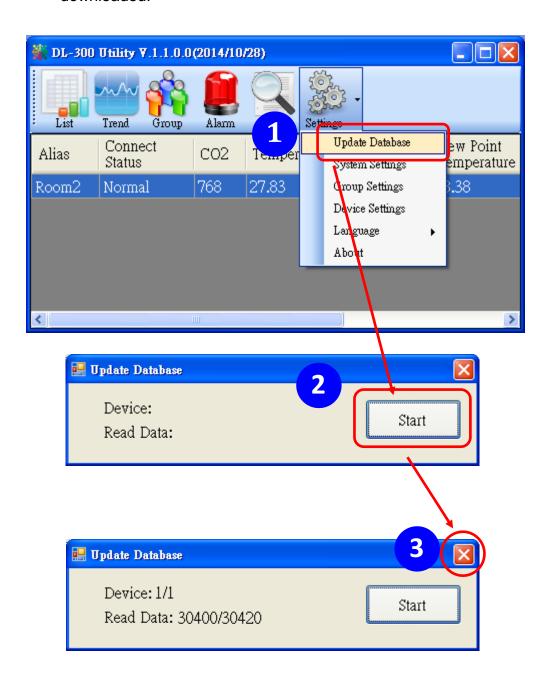
4-4. Modify the event condition.



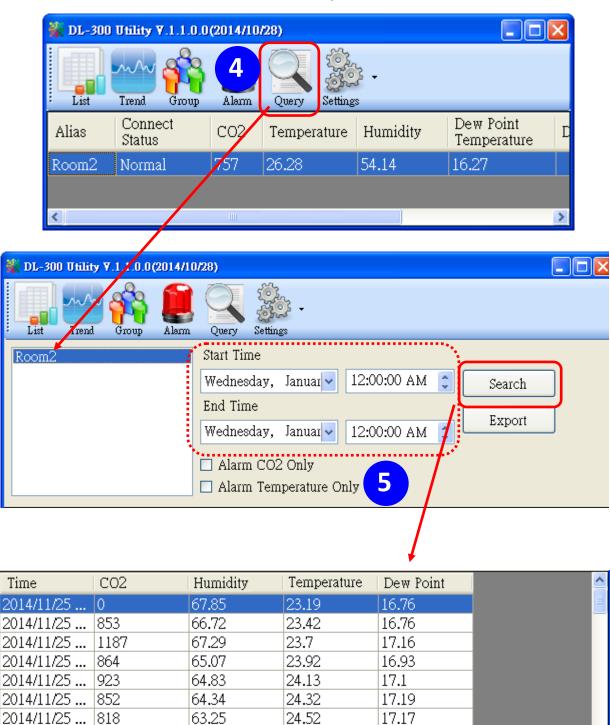


Set the CO/CO2 Alert Value, CO/CO2 Alarm Value (If it is supported in the logger), Temperature Alert Value and Temperature Alarm Value for trigger events. Check the checkbox next to The Record Time Everyday can schedule auto generate report everyday at the time set in the dropdown menu. Click on the **OK** button to complete the settings.

- 5. Download data in a CL-200 logger and export the data
 - 5.1. Select *Update Database* on the Settings menu
 - 5.2. Click the **Start** button to download the data in CL-200 modules.
 - 5.3. Click the close icon to exit the download procedure when all data are downloaded.



- 5.4. Click the Query icon.
- 5.5. Highlight the desired module, set the *Start Time* and *End Time*, and then click the *Search* button. The data in the time period will be listed as below.



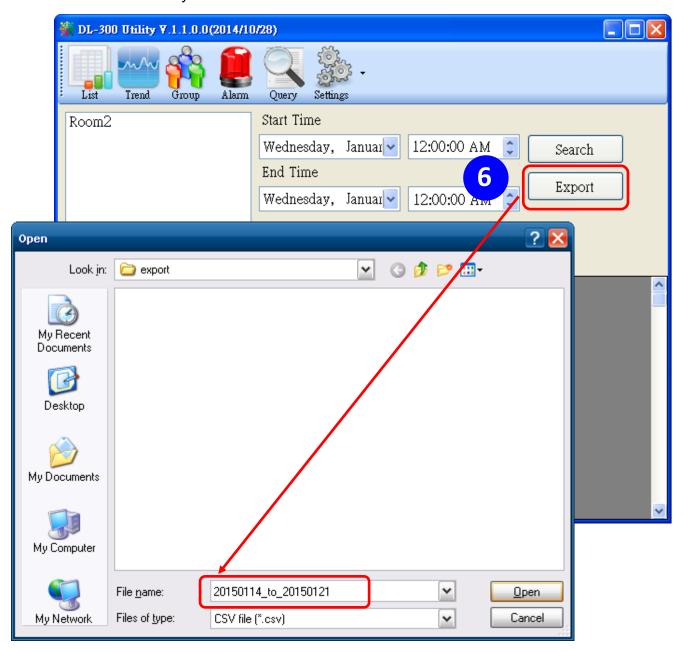
24.68

17.2

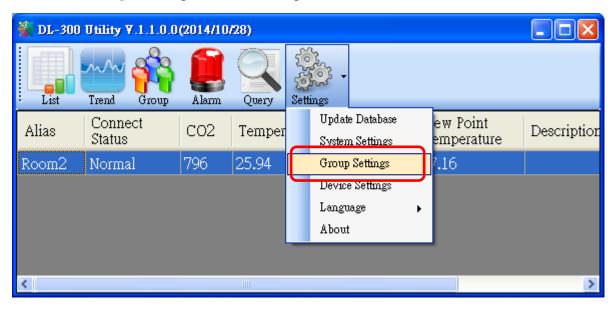
62.58

2014/11/25 ... | 796 |

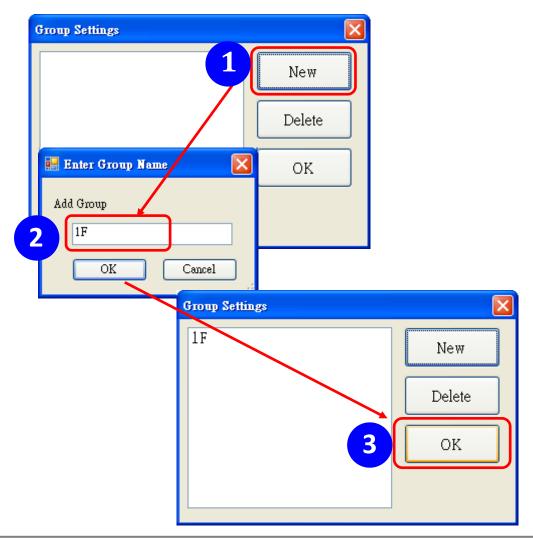
5.6. Click the *Export* button to export the searched data in *.csv files for performing statistical analysis in Excel.



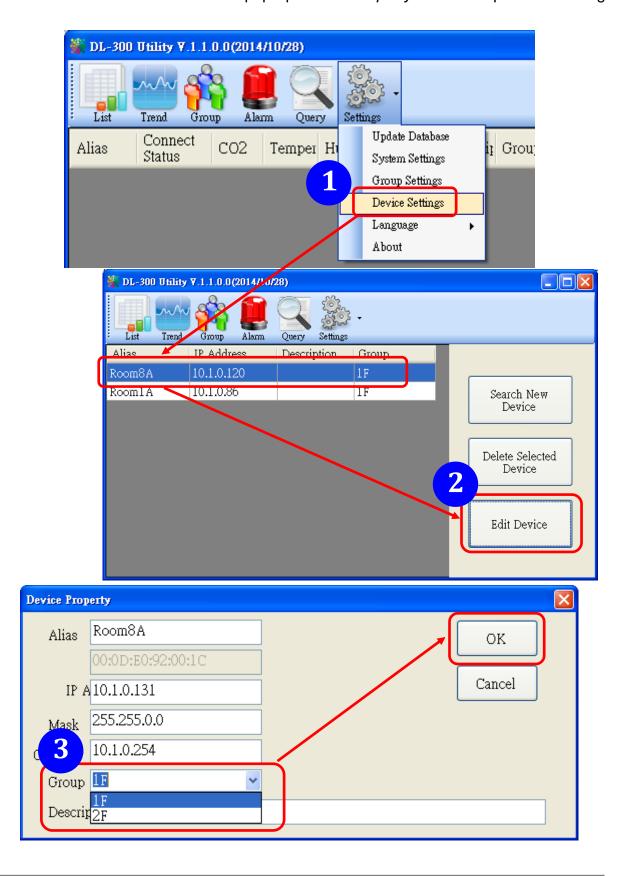
- 6. Group the devices by location or users
 - 6.1. Select *Group Settings* on the Settings menu.



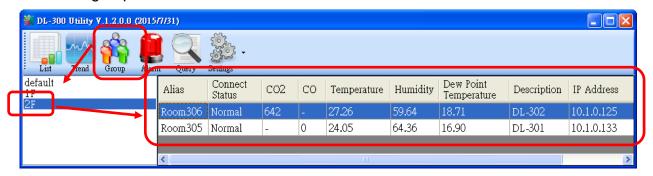
6.2 Click the **New** button, enter the group name and click the **OK** button in the pop-up box, and then click the **OK** button in the Group Settings box.



6-3. Select **Device Settings** on the Settings menu; highlight the desired device and click the **Edit Device** button, select the group name for the module and click the **OK** button in the pop-up Device Property box to complete the setting.



6-4. Monitor the group data by clicking the *Group* icon and then highlighting the group name.



8. FAQ

Q1: What is ABC (Automatic Baseline Correction)?

A1: ABC stands for the Automatic Baseline Correction which is used to adjust a shifted baseline to the carbon dioxide level in fresh air. In case of normal indoor application, the carbon dioxide level drops to nearly outside air where there are no human, green plants or anything to elevate the carbon dioxide levels on weekday evenings or weekends, the ABC algorithm constantly keeps track of the lowest reading and slowly corrects it as the expected value in fresh air typically around 400 ppm.

Q2: Why I need to enable the ABC?

A2: When the CO2 concentration detected in a period time of unoccupied space is greater than the base value of 400ppm, enable the ABC function to adjust the baseline. Be careful that the ABC will not work if a space is constantly occupied such as a hospital, 24-hr factory, 24-hr store, green house or other applications where CO2 levels may be elevated at all times.

Q3: Does the CL-202/CL-212/CL-203/CL-213 enable the ABC as the factory default setting?

A3: No, the ABC is default disabled in a CL-202/CL-212/CL-203/CL-213 logger to prevent the baseline from being adjusted to an incorrect value in case of using in a constantly occupied space.

Q4: What to do when the ABC is no work?

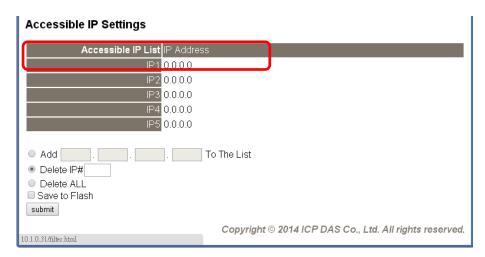
A4: When the ABC is no work regarding baseline correction, the CL-202/CL-212/CL-203/CL-213 needs be returned to ICP DAS.

Q5: How to set the Accessible IP?

A5: Enter the IP address for your logger in the address bar of a web browser and go to the Accessible IP Settings page, select the radio button next to

Add ____. To The List and key in the IP for a device which is allowed to access the CL-200, and then click the submit button.

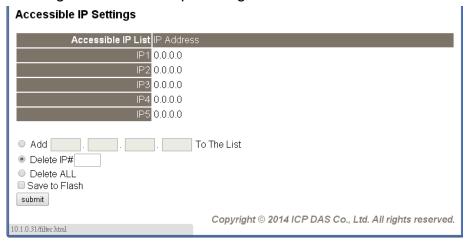
Check the checkbox next to the Save to Flash before clicking the submit button to save the IP setting and use after repowering. Once any of those in the list is set, only the device for which the IP address is saved in the list can assess the CL-200.



Q6: How to delete the Accessible IP settings?

A6: Enter the IP address for your logger in the address bar of a web browser and go to the Accessible IP Settings page, select the radio button next to Delete IP# to delete a IP by the IP number or select the radio button next tot Delete All and then click the submit button.

Check the checkbox next to the Save to Flash before clicking the submit button to save the IP setting and use after repowering.



Q7: How to clear the data logged in a CL-200 module?

A7: Enter the IP address for the module in the address bar of a web browser and go to the I/O Settings page, click the Reset Data Logger button at the bottom of the page.

Reset data logger to empty	Reset Data Logger
----------------------------	-------------------

Appendix A: DCON Command Sets

A-1. CL-201-E DCON Command Sets

Command	Description
\$AAF	read firmware version
\$AAI	read INIT status
	response:
	!AA0 -> INIT short to GND
	!AA1 -> else
\$AAM	read module name
\$AAP	Read Modbus RTU/DCON protocol
	response:
	!AA0 -> DCON
	!AA1 -> Modbus RTU
\$AAPN	Set Modbus RTU/DCON protocol
	N-> 0: DCON, 1: Modbus RTU
\$AA2	read configuration
\$AA5	read reset status
	!AA1 first after power on, !AA0 others
#AA	Read All Analog Inputs
	response
	> (CO in 1 ppm) (relative humidity in 0.01%)(temperature in
	0.01°C)(temperature in 0.01°F) (dew point temperature in
	0.01°C)(dew point temperature in 0.01°F)
#AAN	Read Channel Analog Input
	N = 0 for CO in 1 ppm, 1 for relative humidity in 0.01%, 2 for
	temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point
	temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
%AANNTTCCFF	set configuration, NN: new address, TT = 00, CC: new baud rate
	FF: data format
@AABA	Read beep on alarm time
	response
	!AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm
	time in seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously

Command	Description
@AABAHH	Set beep on alarm time
	HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time in seconds,
	251: beep on alarm continuously
@AABE	Read enable/disable beep on alarm
	response
	!AAHH, HH in hex, bit 0 for channel 0, bit 1 for channel 1,
	etc, for each bit, 0: disabled, 1: enabled
@AABEHH	Enable/disable beep on alarm
	HH in hex, , bit 0 for channel 0, bit 1 for channel 1, etc, for each bit,
	0: disabled, 1: enabled
@AACH	Clear all high latched analog inputs to the current values
@AACHN	Clear channel high latched analog input to the current value, N = 0
	for CO, 1 for relative humidity, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for
	temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AACHCN	Clear high latched alarm of a channel, N = 0 for CO, 1 for relative
	humidity, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4
	for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in
	0.01°F
@AACL	Clear all low latched analog inputs to the current values
@AACLN	Clear channel low latched analog input to the current value, $N = 0$
	for CO, 1 for relative humidity, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for
	temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AACLCN	Clear low latched alarm of a channel, N = 1 for relative humidity, 2
	for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew
	point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AADACN	Disable AI alarm of a channel, $N = 0$ for CO2, 1 for relative humidity,
	2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew
	point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AADI	read DO
	response
	!AA00O00
@AADLB	Read the beginning of the period setting of the data logger for
	period logging mode
	response
	!AAyyyymmddhhmmss,

Command	Description
@AADLByyyymmd	Set the beginning of the period setting of the data logger for period
dhhmmss	logging mode
	yyyy: year, 2000 to 2199, mm: month, 01 to 12, dd: date, 01 to 31,
	hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second, 0 to 59
@AADLC	Read the data logger command
	response
	!AAh, 0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period mode
@AADLCh	Set the data logger command, h->0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period
	mode
@AADLE	Read the ending of the period setting of the data logger for period
	logging mode
	response
	!AAyyyymmddhhmmss
@AADLEyyyymmd	Set the ending of the period setting of the data logger for period
dhhmmss	logging mode
	yyyy: year, 2000 to 2199, mm: month, 01 to 12, dd: date, 01 to 31,
	hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second, 0 to 59
@AADLN	Read number of log records in the data logger
	response
	!AAhhhhhhh, hhhhhhhh in hex format
@AADLO	Read the overwriting mode when data logger is full
	response
	!AAh, 0: stop logging when full, 1: overwrite
@AADLOh	Set the overwriting mode when data logger is full
	h->0: stop logging when full, 1: overwrite
@AADLP	Read the samplig period setting of the data logger
	response
	!AAhhmmss, hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second,
	0 to 59
@AADLPhhmmss	Set the samplig period setting of the data logger
@AADLS	Read logging status of the data logger
	response
	!AAhh, hh in hex format, 00: stopped, 01: running, others: error
@AADO0V	set DO, V-> 0: off, 1: on

Command	Description
@AAEATCN	Enable AI alarm of a channel, N = 0 for CO, 1 for relative humidity, 2
	for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew
	point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
	T->M: momentary alarm, L: latched alarm
@AAHI(data)CN	Set high alarm limit of an Al channel, N = 0 for CO in 1ppm, 1 for
	relative humidity in 0.01%, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for
	temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AAHO	Read humidity offset
@AAHO(data)	Set humidity offset, data in format of -100.00 ~ +100.00
@AALO(data)CN	Set low alarm limit of an AI channel, N = 1 for relative humidity in
	0.01%, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4
	for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in
	0.01°F
@AARACN	Read AI alarm enabled/disabled status of a channel
	response
	!AAN, N->0: disabled, 1: momentary, 2: latched
@AARAO	Read AI alarm status
	response
	!AAHHLL
@AARH	Read all high latched values of analog input channels
@AARHN	Read channel high latched value of analog input
@AARHCN	Read high alarm limit of an Al channel
@AARL	Read all low latched values of analog input channels
@AARLN	Read channel low latched value of analog input
@AARLCN	Read low alarm limit of an AI channel
@AART	Read RTC data
	response
	!AAYYYYMMDDHHMMSS
@AARTYYYYMM	Set RTC data
DDHHMMSS	
@AATO	Read temperature offset in 0.01°C
@AATO(data)	Set temperature offset in 0.01°C, -100.00 ~ +100.00
~**	clear host watchdog timeout counter
~AA0	read host watchdog status
~AA1	clear host watchdog timeout status
~AA2	read host watchdog enable/disable status and timeout value

Command	Description
~AA3ETT	enable/disable host watchdog and set timeout value
	E-> 0: disable host watchdog, 1: enable host watchdog
	TT: host watchdog timeout in 0.1s in hex format
~AA4	read DO power on and safe value
~AA50P0S	set DO power on and safe value
	P-> 0: power on value off, 1: power on value on
	S-> 0: safe value off, 1: safe value on
~AARD	read response delay time in ms in hex format
~AARDVV	set response delay time in ms, VV in hex format, 00 - 1E

A-2. CL-202-E DCON Command Sets

Command	Description
\$AAF	read firmware version
\$AAI	read INIT status
	response:
	!AA0 -> INIT short to GND
	!AA1 -> else
\$AAM	read module name
\$AAP	Read Modbus RTU/DCON protocol
	response:
	!AA0 -> DCON
	!AA1 -> Modbus RTU
\$AAPN	Set Modbus RTU/DCON protocol
	N-> 0: DCON, 1: Modbus RTU
\$AA2	read configuration
\$AA5	read reset status
	!AA1 first after power on, !AA0 others
#AA	Read All Analog Inputs
	response
	> (CO ₂ in 1 ppm) (relative humidity in 0.01%)(temperature in
	0.01°C)(temperature in 0.01°F) (dew point temperature in
	0.01°C)(dew point temperature in 0.01°F)
#AAN	Read Channel Analog Input
	$N = 0$ for CO_2 in 1 ppm, 1 for relative humidity in 0.01%, 2 for
	temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point
	temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
%AANNTTCCFF	set configuration, NN: new address, TT = 00, CC: new baud rate
	FF: data format
@AAABC	Read status of the automatic baseline correction
	response
	!AAN, N=0: disabled, 1: enabled
@AAABCN	Set the automatic baseline correction
	N->0: disabled, 1: enabled
@AABA	Read beep on alarm time
	response
	!AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm
	time in seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously

Command	Description
@AABAHH	Set beep on alarm time
	HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time in seconds,
	251: beep on alarm continuously
@AABE	Read enable/disable beep on alarm
	response
	!AAHH, HH in hex, bit 0 for channel 0, bit 1 for channel 1,
	etc, for each bit, 0: disabled, 1: enabled
@AABEHH	Enable/disable beep on alarm
	HH in hex, , bit 0 for channel 0, bit 1 for channel 1, etc, for each bit,
	0: disabled, 1: enabled
@AACH	Clear all high latched analog inputs to the current values
@AACHN	Clear channel high latched analog input to the current value, $N = 0$
	for CO2, 1 for relative humidity, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for
	temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AACHCN	Clear high latched alarm of a channel, N = 0 for CO2, 1 for relative
	humidity, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4
	for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in
	0.01°F
@AACL	Clear all low latched analog inputs to the current values
@AACLN	Clear channel low latched analog input to the current value, N = 0
	for CO2, 1 for relative humidity, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for
	temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AACLCN	Clear low latched alarm of a channel, N = 1 for relative humidity, 2
	for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew
	point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AADACN	Disable AI alarm of a channel, N = 0 for CO2, 1 for relative humidity,
	2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew
	point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AADI	read DO
	response
	!AA00O00
@AADLB	Read the beginning of the period setting of the data logger for
	period logging mode
	response
	!AAyyyymmddhhmmss,

Command	Description
@AADLByyyymmd	Set the beginning of the period setting of the data logger for period
dhhmmss	logging mode
	yyyy: year, 2000 to 2199, mm: month, 01 to 12, dd: date, 01 to 31,
	hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second, 0 to 59
@AADLC	Read the data logger command
	response
	!AAh, 0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period mode
@AADLCh	Set the data logger command, h->0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period
	mode
@AADLE	Read the ending of the period setting of the data logger for period
	logging mode
	response
	!AAyyyymmddhhmmss
@AADLEyyyymmd	Set the ending of the period setting of the data logger for period
dhhmmss	logging mode
	yyyy: year, 2000 to 2199, mm: month, 01 to 12, dd: date, 01 to 31,
	hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second, 0 to 59
@AADLN	Read number of log records in the data logger
	response
	!AAhhhhhhh, hhhhhhhh in hex format
@AADLO	Read the overwriting mode when data logger is full
	response
	!AAh, 0: stop logging when full, 1: overwrite
@AADLOh	Set the overwriting mode when data logger is full
	h->0: stop logging when full, 1: overwrite
@AADLP	Read the samplig period setting of the data logger
	response
	!AAhhmmss, hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second,
	0 to 59
@AADLPhhmmss	Set the samplig period setting of the data logger
@AADLS	Read logging status of the data logger
	response
	!AAhh, hh in hex format, 00: stopped, 01: running, others: error
@AADO0V	set DO, V-> 0: off, 1: on

Command	Description
@AAEATCN	Enable AI alarm of a channel, N = 0 for CO2, 1 for relative humidity,
	2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew
	point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
	T->M: momentary alarm, L: latched alarm
@AAHI(data)CN	Set high alarm limit of an AI channel, N = 0 for CO2 in 1ppm, 1 for
	relative humidity in 0.01%, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for
	temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AAHO	Read humidity offset
@AAHO(data)	Set humidity offset, data in format of -100.00 ~ +100.00
@AALO(data)CN	Set low alarm limit of an AI channel, N = 1 for relative humidity in
	0.01%, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4
	for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in
	0.01°F
@AARACN	Read AI alarm enabled/disabled status of a channel
	response
	!AAN, N->0: disabled, 1: momentary, 2: latched
@AARAO	Read AI alarm status
	response
	!AAHHLL
@AARH	Read all high latched values of analog input channels
@AARHN	Read channel high latched value of analog input
@AARHCN	Read high alarm limit of an Al channel
@AARL	Read all low latched values of analog input channels
@AARLN	Read channel low latched value of analog input
@AARLCN	Read low alarm limit of an AI channel
@AART	Read RTC data
	response
	!AAYYYYMMDDHHMMSS
@AARTYYYYMM	Set RTC data
DDHHMMSS	
@AATO	Read temperature offset in 0.01°C
@AATO(data)	Set temperature offset in 0.01°C, -100.00 ~ +100.00
~**	clear host watchdog timeout counter
~AA0	read host watchdog status
~AA1	clear host watchdog timeout status
~AA2	read host watchdog enable/disable status and timeout value

Command	Description
~AA3ETT	enable/disable host watchdog and set timeout value
	E-> 0: disable host watchdog, 1: enable host watchdog
	TT: host watchdog timeout in 0.1s in hex format
~AA4	read DO power on and safe value
~AA50P0S	set DO power on and safe value
	P-> 0: power on value off, 1: power on value on
	S-> 0: safe value off, 1: safe value on
~AARD	read response delay time in ms in hex format
~AARDVV	set response delay time in ms, VV in hex format, 00 - 1E

A-3. CL-203-E DCON Command Sets

Command	Description
\$AAF	read firmware version
\$AAI	read INIT status
	response:
	!AA0 -> INIT short to GND
	!AA1 -> else
\$AAM	read module name
\$AAP	Read Modbus RTU/DCON protocol
	response:
	!AA0 -> DCON
	!AA1 -> Modbus RTU
\$AAPN	Set Modbus RTU/DCON protocol
	N-> 0: DCON, 1: Modbus RTU
\$AA2	read configuration
\$AA5	read reset status
	!AA1 first after power on, !AA0 others
#AA	Read All Analog Inputs
	response
	>(CO in 1 ppm) (CO ₂ in 1 ppm) (relative humidity in
	0.01%)(temperature in 0.01°C)(temperature in 0.01°F) (dew
	point temperature in 0.01°C)(dew point temperature in
	0.01°F)
#AAN	Read Channel Analog Input
	N = 0 for CO in 1 ppm, 1 for CO ₂ in 1 ppm, 2 for relative humidity in
	0.01%, 3 for temperature in 0.01°C, 4 for temperature in 0.01°F, 5
	for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 6 for dew point temperature in
	0.01°F
%AANNTTCCFF	set configuration, NN: new address, TT = 00, CC: new baud rate
	FF: data format
@AAABC	Read status of the automatic baseline correction
	response
0.1.1.50::	!AAN, N=0: disabled, 1: enabled
@AAABCN	Set the automatic baseline correction
	N->0: disabled, 1: enabled

Command	Description
@AABA	Read beep on alarm time
	response
	!AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm
	time in seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously
@AABAHH	Set beep on alarm time
	HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time in seconds,
	251: beep on alarm continuously
@AABE	Read enable/disable beep on alarm
	response
	!AAHH, HH in hex, bit 0 for channel 0, bit 1 for channel 1,
	etc, for each bit, 0: disabled, 1: enabled
@AABEHH	Enable/disable beep on alarm
	HH in hex, , bit 0 for channel 0, bit 1 for channel 1, etc, for each bit,
	0: disabled, 1: enabled
@AACH	Clear all high latched analog inputs to the current values
@AACHN	Clear channel high latched analog input to the current value, N = 0
	for CO, 1 for CO2, 2 for relative humidity, 3 for temperature in
	0.01°C, 4 for temperature in 0.01°F, 5 for dew point temperature in
	0.01°C, 6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AACHCN	Clear high latched alarm of a channel, N = 0 for CO, 1 for CO2, 2 for
	relative humidity, 3 for temperature in 0.01°C, 4 for temperature in
	0.01°F, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 6 for dew point
	temperature in 0.01°F
@AACL	Clear all low latched analog inputs to the current values
@AACLN	Clear channel low latched analog input to the current value, N = 0
	for CO, 1 for CO2, 2 for relative humidity, 3 for temperature in
	0.01°C, 4 for temperature in 0.01°F, 5 for dew point temperature in
	0.01°C, 6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AACLCN	Clear low latched alarm of a channel, N = 2 for relative humidity, 3
	for temperature in 0.01°C, 4 for temperature in 0.01°F, 5 for dew
	point temperature in 0.01°C, 6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AADACN	Disable Al alarm of a channel, N = 0 for CO, 1 for CO2, 2 for relative
	humidity, 3 for temperature in 0.01°C, 4 for temperature in 0.01°F, 5
	for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 6 for dew point temperature in
	0.01°F

Command	Description
@AADI	read DO
	response
	!AA00O00
@AADLB	Read the beginning of the period setting of the data logger for
	period logging mode
	response
	!AAyyyymmddhhmmss,
@AADLByyyymmd	Set the beginning of the period setting of the data logger for period
dhhmmss	logging mode
	yyyy: year, 2000 to 2199, mm: month, 01 to 12, dd: date, 01 to 31,
	hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second, 0 to 59
@AADLC	Read the data logger command
	response
	!AAh, 0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period mode
@AADLCh	Set the data logger command, h->0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period
	mode
@AADLE	Read the ending of the period setting of the data logger for period
	logging mode
	response
	!AAyyyymmddhhmmss
@AADLEyyyymmd	Set the ending of the period setting of the data logger for period
dhhmmss	logging mode
	yyyy: year, 2000 to 2199, mm: month, 01 to 12, dd: date, 01 to 31,
	hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second, 0 to 59
@AADLN	Read number of log records in the data logger
	response
	!AAhhhhhhhh, hhhhhhhh in hex format
@AADLO	Read the overwriting mode when data logger is full
	response
	!AAh, 0: stop logging when full, 1: overwrite
@AADLOh	Set the overwriting mode when data logger is full
	h->0: stop logging when full, 1: overwrite
@AADLP	Read the samplig period setting of the data logger
	response
	!AAhhmmss, hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second,
	0 to 59

Command	Description
@AADLPhhmmss	Set the samplig period setting of the data logger
@AADLS	Read logging status of the data logger
	response
	!AAhh, hh in hex format, 00: stopped, 01: running, others: error
@AADO0V	set DO, V-> 0: off, 1: on
@AAEATCN	Enable Al alarm of a channel, N = 0 for CO, 1 for CO2, 2 for relative
	humidity, 3 for temperature in 0.01°C, 4 for temperature in 0.01°F, 5
	for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 6 for dew point temperature in
	0.01°F
	T->M: momentary alarm, L: latched alarm
@AAHI(data)CN	Set high alarm limit of an Al channel, N = 0 for CO in 1ppm, 1 for
	CO2 in 1ppm, 2 for relative humidity in 0.01%, 3 for temperature in
	0.01°C, 4 for temperature in 0.01°F, 5 for dew point temperature in
	0.01°C, 6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AAHO	Read humidity offset
@AAHO(data)	Set humidity offset, data in format of -100.00 ~ +100.00
@AALO(data)CN	Set low alarm limit of an AI channel, N = 2 for relative humidity in
	0.01%, 3 for temperature in 0.01°C, 4 for temperature in 0.01°F, 5
	for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 6 for dew point temperature in
	0.01°F
@AARACN	Read Al alarm enabled/disabled status of a channel
	response
	!AAN, N->0: disabled, 1: momentary, 2: latched
@AARAO	Read AI alarm status
	response
	!AAHHLL
@AARH	Read all high latched values of analog input channels
@AARHN	Read channel high latched value of analog input
@AARHCN	Read high alarm limit of an Al channel
@AARL	Read all low latched values of analog input channels
@AARLN	Read channel low latched value of analog input
@AARLCN	Read low alarm limit of an AI channel
@AART	Read RTC data
	response
	!AAYYYYMMDDHHMMSS
@AARTYYYYMM	Set RTC data
DDHHMMSS	

Command	Description
@AATO	Read temperature offset in 0.01°C
@AATO(data)	Set temperature offset in 0.01°C, -100.00 ~ +100.00
~**	clear host watchdog timeout counter
~AA0	read host watchdog status
~AA1	clear host watchdog timeout status
~AA2	read host watchdog enable/disable status and timeout value
~AA3ETT	enable/disable host watchdog and set timeout value
	E-> 0: disable host watchdog, 1: enable host watchdog
	TT: host watchdog timeout in 0.1s in hex format
~AA4	read DO power on and safe value
~AA50P0S	set DO power on and safe value
	P-> 0: power on value off, 1: power on value on
	S-> 0: safe value off, 1: safe value on
~AARD	read response delay time in ms in hex format
~AARDVV	set response delay time in ms, VV in hex format, 00 - 1E

A-4. CL-204-E DCON Command Sets

Command	Description
\$AAF	read firmware version
\$AAI	read INIT status
	response:
	!AA0 -> INIT short to GND
	!AA1 -> else
\$AAM	read module name
\$AAP	Read Modbus RTU/DCON protocol
	response:
	!AA0 -> DCON
	!AA1 -> Modbus RTU
\$AAPN	Set Modbus RTU/DCON protocol
	N-> 0: DCON, 1: Modbus RTU
\$AA2	read configuration
\$AA5	read reset status
	!AA1 first after power on, !AA0 others
#AA	Read All Analog Inputs
	response
	>(HCHO in 1 ppb) (TVOC in 1 ppb) (relative humidity in
	0.01%)(temperature in 0.01°C)(temperature in 0.01°F) (dew
	point temperature in 0.01°C)(dew point temperature in
	0.01°F)
#AAN	Read Channel Analog Input
	N = 0 for HCHO in 1 ppb, 1 for TVOC in 1 ppb, 2 for relative
	humidity in 0.01%, 3 for temperature in 0.01°C, 4 for temperature in
	0.01°F, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 6 for dew point
	temperature in 0.01°F
%AANNTTCCFF	set configuration, NN: new address, TT = 00, CC: new baud rate
	FF: data format
@AABA	Read beep on alarm time
	response
	!AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm
	time in seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously
@AABAHH	Set beep on alarm time
	HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time in seconds,
	251: beep on alarm continuously

Command	Description
@AABE	Read enable/disable beep on alarm
	response
	!AAHH, HH in hex, bit 0 for channel 0, bit 1 for channel 1,
	etc, for each bit, 0: disabled, 1: enabled
@AABEHH	Enable/disable beep on alarm
	HH in hex, , bit 0 for channel 0, bit 1 for channel 1, etc, for each bit,
	0: disabled, 1: enabled
@AACH	Clear all high latched analog inputs to the current values
@AACHN	Clear channel high latched analog input to the current value, $N = 0$
	for HCHO, 1 for TVOC, 2 for relative humidity, 3 for temperature in
	0.01°C, 4 for temperature in 0.01°F, 5 for dew point temperature in
	0.01°C, 6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AACHCN	Clear high latched alarm of a channel, N = 0 for HCHO, 1 for TVOC,
	2 for relative humidity, 3 for temperature in 0.01°C, 4 for
	temperature in 0.01°F, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 6 for
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AACL	Clear all low latched analog inputs to the current values
@AACLN	Clear channel low latched analog input to the current value, N = 0
	for HCHO, 1 for TVOC, 2 for relative humidity, 3 for temperature in
	0.01°C, 4 for temperature in 0.01°F, 5 for dew point temperature in
	0.01°C, 6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AACLCN	Clear low latched alarm of a channel, N = 2 for relative humidity, 3
	for temperature in 0.01°C, 4 for temperature in 0.01°F, 5 for dew
	point temperature in 0.01°C, 6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AADACN	Disable Al alarm of a channel, N = 0 for HCHO, 1 for TVOC, 2 for
	relative humidity, 3 for temperature in 0.01°C, 4 for temperature in
	0.01°F, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 6 for dew point
	temperature in 0.01°F
@AADI	read DO
	response
	!AA00O00
@AADLB	Read the beginning of the period setting of the data logger for
	period logging mode
	response
	!AAyyyymmddhhmmss,

Command	Description
@AADLByyyymmd	Set the beginning of the period setting of the data logger for period
dhhmmss	logging mode
	yyyy: year, 2000 to 2199, mm: month, 01 to 12, dd: date, 01 to 31,
	hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second, 0 to 59
@AADLC	Read the data logger command
	response
	!AAh, 0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period mode
@AADLCh	Set the data logger command, h->0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period
	mode
@AADLE	Read the ending of the period setting of the data logger for period
	logging mode
	response
	!AAyyyymmddhhmmss
@AADLEyyyymmd	Set the ending of the period setting of the data logger for period
dhhmmss	logging mode
	yyyy: year, 2000 to 2199, mm: month, 01 to 12, dd: date, 01 to 31,
	hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second, 0 to 59
@AADLN	Read number of log records in the data logger
	response
	!AAhhhhhhh, hhhhhhhh in hex format
@AADLO	Read the overwriting mode when data logger is full
	response
	!AAh, 0: stop logging when full, 1: overwrite
@AADLOh	Set the overwriting mode when data logger is full
	h->0: stop logging when full, 1: overwrite
@AADLP	Read the sampling period setting of the data logger
	response
	!AAhhmmss, hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second,
	0 to 59
@AADLPhhmmss	Set the sampling period setting of the data logger
@AADLS	Read logging status of the data logger
	response
	!AAhh, hh in hex format, 00: stopped, 01: running, others: error
@AADO0V	set DO, V-> 0: off, 1: on

Command	Description
@AAEATCN	Enable AI alarm of a channel, N = 0 for HCHO, 1 for TVOC, 2 for
	relative humidity, 3 for temperature in 0.01°C, 4 for temperature in
	0.01°F, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 6 for dew point
	temperature in 0.01°F
	T->M: momentary alarm, L: latched alarm
@AAH2	Read HCHO offset
@AAH2(data)	Set HCHO offset, data in format of +00000. ~ +01999.
@AAHI(data)CN	Set high alarm limit of an Al channel, N = 0 for HCHO in 1ppm, 1 for
	TVOC in 1ppm, 2 for relative humidity in 0.01%, 3 for temperature in
	0.01°C, 4 for temperature in 0.01°F, 5 for dew point temperature in
	0.01°C, 6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AAHO	Read humidity offset
@AAHO(data)	Set humidity offset, data in format of -100.00 ~ +100.00
@AALO(data)CN	Set low alarm limit of an AI channel, N = 2 for relative humidity in
	0.01%, 3 for temperature in 0.01°C, 4 for temperature in 0.01°F, 5
	for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 6 for dew point temperature in
	0.01°F
@AARACN	Read AI alarm enabled/disabled status of a channel
	response
	!AAN, N->0: disabled, 1: momentary, 2: latched
@AARAO	Read AI alarm status
	response
	!AAHHLL
@AARH	Read all high latched values of analog input channels
@AARHN	Read channel high latched value of analog input
@AARHCN	Read high alarm limit of an Al channel
@AARL	Read all low latched values of analog input channels
@AARLN	Read channel low latched value of analog input
@AARLCN	Read low alarm limit of an AI channel
@AART	Read RTC data
	response
	!AAYYYYMMDDHHMMSS
@AARTYYYYMM	Set RTC data
DDHHMMSS	
@AATO	Read temperature offset in 0.01°C
@AATO(data)	Set temperature offset in 0.01°C, -100.00 ~ +100.00
@AAVO	Read TVOC offset

Command	Description
@AAVO(data)	Set TVOC offset, data in format of +00000. ~ +01999.
~**	clear host watchdog timeout counter
~AA0	read host watchdog status
~AA1	clear host watchdog timeout status
~AA2	read host watchdog enable/disable status and timeout value
~AA3ETT	enable/disable host watchdog and set timeout value
	E-> 0: disable host watchdog, 1: enable host watchdog
	TT: host watchdog timeout in 0.1s in hex format
~AA4	read DO power on and safe value
~AA50P0S	set DO power on and safe value
	P-> 0: power on value off, 1: power on value on
	S-> 0: safe value off, 1: safe value on
~AARD	read response delay time in ms in hex format
~AARDVV	set response delay time in ms, VV in hex format, 00 - 1E

A-5. CL-205-E DCON Command Sets

Command	Description
\$AAF	read firmware version
\$AAI	read INIT status
	response:
	!AA0 -> INIT short to GND
	!AA1 -> else
\$AAM	read module name
\$AAP	Read Modbus RTU/DCON protocol
	response:
	!AA0 -> DCON
	!AA1 -> Modbus RTU
\$AAPN	Set Modbus RTU/DCON protocol
	N-> 0: DCON, 1: Modbus RTU
\$AA2	read configuration
\$AA5	read reset status
	!AA1 first after power on, !AA0 others
#AA	Read All Analog Inputs
	response
	> (NH ₃ in 1 ppm) (relative humidity in 0.01%)(temperature in 0.01
	°C)(temperature in 0.01°F) (dew point temperature in 0.01°C)(dew
	point temperature in 0.01°F)
#AAN	Read Channel Analog Input
	$N = 0$ for NH_3 in 1 ppm, 1 for relative humidity in 0.01%, 2 for
	temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point
	temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
%AANNTTCCFF	set configuration, NN: new address, TT = 00, CC: new baud rate
	FF: data format
@AABA	Read beep on alarm time
	response
	!AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time in
	seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously
@AABAHH	Set beep on alarm time
	HH in hex, 0: disabled, $1 \sim 250$: beep on alarm time in seconds, 251: beep
	on alarm continuously

Command	Description
@AABE	Read enable/disable beep on alarm
	response
	!AAHH, HH in hex, bit 0 for channel 0, bit 1 for channel 1, etc,
	for each bit, 0: disabled, 1: enabled
@AABEHH	Enable/disable beep on alarm
	HH in hex, , bit 0 for channel 0, bit 1 for channel 1, etc, for each bit, 0:
	disabled, 1: enabled
@AACH	Clear all high latched analog inputs to the current values
@AACHN	Clear channel high latched analog input to the current value, N = 0 for
	NH3, 1 for relative humidity, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for
	temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew
	point temperature in 0.01°F
@AACHCN	Clear high latched alarm of a channel, N = 0 for NH3, 1 for relative
	humidity, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for
	dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AACL	Clear all low latched analog inputs to the current values
@AACLN	Clear channel low latched analog input to the current value, N = 0 for
	NH3, 1 for relative humidity, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for
	temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew
	point temperature in 0.01°F
@AACLCN	Clear low latched alarm of a channel, N = 1 for relative humidity, 2 for
	temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point
	temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AADACN	Disable AI alarm of a channel, N = 0 for NH3, 1 for relative humidity, 2
	for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point
	temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AADI	read DO
	response
	!AA00000
@AADLB	Read the beginning of the period setting of the data logger for period
	logging mode
	response
	!AAyyyymmddhhmmss,
@AADLByyyymmd	Set the beginning of the period setting of the data logger for period
dhhmmss	logging mode
	yyyy: year, 2000 to 2199, mm: month, 01 to 12, dd: date, 01 to 31, hh:
	hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second, 0 to 59

Command	Description
@AADLC	Read the data logger command
	response
	!AAh, 0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period mode
@AADLCh	Set the data logger command, h->0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period mode
@AADLE	Read the ending of the period setting of the data logger for period logging
	mode
	response
	!AAyyyymmddhhmmss
@AADLEyyyymmd	Set the ending of the period setting of the data logger for period logging
dhhmmss	mode
	yyyy: year, 2000 to 2199, mm: month, 01 to 12, dd: date, 01 to 31, hh:
	hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second, 0 to 59
@AADLN	Read number of log records in the data logger
	response
	!AAhhhhhhh, hhhhhhhh in hex format
@AADLO	Read the overwriting mode when data logger is full
	response
	!AAh, 0: stop logging when full, 1: overwrite
@AADLOh	Set the overwriting mode when data logger is full
	h->0: stop logging when full, 1: overwrite
@AADLP	Read the sampling period setting of the data logger
	response
	!AAhhmmss, hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second, 0 to
	59
@AADLPhhmmss	Set the sampling period setting of the data logger
@AADLS	Read logging status of the data logger
	response
	!AAhh, hh in hex format, 00: stopped, 01: running, others: error
@AADO0V	set DO, V-> 0: off, 1: on
@AAEATCN	Enable AI alarm of a channel, $N = 0$ for NH3, 1 for relative humidity, 2
	for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point
	temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
	T->M: momentary alarm, L: latched alarm

Command	Description
@AAFN	Read fan status
	Response
	!AAE, E=0: fan off, 1: fan on,
@AAFNE	Turn fan on or off
	E=0: fan off, 1: fan on
@AAFNPi	Read the ith fan off period in a day, i = 0 to 5
	response
	!AAbhbmehem, bh: beginning hour, bm: beginning minute, eh:
	ending hour, em: ending minute.
@AAFNPibhbmehe	Set the ith fan off period in a day, $i = 0$ to 5, bh: beginning hour, 0 to 23,
m	bm: beginning minute, 0 to 59, eh: ending hour, 0 to 23, em: ending
	minute, 0 to 59. The beginning hour/minute should be earlier than the
	ending hour/minute. Otherwise, the setting is ignored. If all of the six
	period settings are invalid, then the fan is controlled by the @AAFNE
	command.
@AAHI(data)CN	Set high alarm limit of an AI channel, $N = 0$ for NH3 in 1 ppm, 1 for
	relative humidity in 0.01%, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature
	in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point
	temperature in 0.01°F
@AAHO	Read humidity offset
@AAHO(data)	Set humidity offset, data in format of -100.00 ~ +100.00
@AALO(data)CN	Set low alarm limit of an AI channel, N = 1 for relative humidity in
	0.01%, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew
	point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AANO	Read NH3 offset
@AANO(data)	Set NH3 offset, data in format of -00100. ~ +00100.
@AARACN	Read AI alarm enabled/disabled status of a channel
	response
	!AAN, N->0: disabled, 1: momentary, 2: latched
@AARAO	Read AI alarm status
	response
	!AAHHLL
@AARH	Read all high latched values of analog input channels
@AARHN	Read channel high latched value of analog input
@AARHCN	Read high alarm limit of an AI channel
@AARL	Read all low latched values of analog input channels
@AARLN	Read channel low latched value of analog input

Command	Description
@AARLCN	Read low alarm limit of an AI channel
@AART	Read RTC data
	response
	!AAYYYYMMDDHHMMSS
@AARTYYYYMM	Set RTC data
DDHHMMSS	
@AATO	Read temperature offset in 0.01°C
@AATO(data)	Set temperature offset in 0.01° C, $-100.00 \sim +100.00$
~**	clear host watchdog timeout counter
~AA0	read host watchdog status
~AA1	clear host watchdog timeout status
~AA2	read host watchdog enable/disable status and timeout value
~AA3ETT	enable/disable host watchdog and set timeout value
	E-> 0: disable host watchdog, 1: enable host watchdog
	TT: host watchdog timeout in 0.1s in hex format
~AA4	read DO power on and safe value
~AA50P0S	set DO power on and safe value
	P-> 0: power on value off, 1: power on value on
	S-> 0: safe value off, 1: safe value on
~AARD	read response delay time in ms in hex format
~AARDVV	set response delay time in ms, VV in hex format, 00 - 1E

A-6. CL-206-E DCON Command Sets

Command	Description
\$AAF	read firmware version
\$AAI	read INIT status
	response:
	!AA0 -> INIT short to GND
	!AA1 -> else
\$AAM	read module name
\$AAP	Read Modbus RTU/DCON protocol
	response:
	!AA0 -> DCON
	!AA1 -> Modbus RTU
\$AAPN	Set Modbus RTU/DCON protocol
	N-> 0: DCON, 1: Modbus RTU
\$AA2	read configuration
\$AA5	read reset status
	!AA1 first after power on, !AA0 others
#AA	Read All Analog Inputs
	response
	> (H ₂ S in 1 ppm) (relative humidity in 0.01%)(temperature in 0.01°
	C)(temperature in 0.01°F) (dew point temperature in 0.01°C)(dew
	point temperature in 0.01°F)
#AAN	Read Channel Analog Input
	$N = 0$ for H_2S in 1 ppm, 1 for relative humidity in 0.01%, 2 for
	temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point
	temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
%AANNTTCCFF	set configuration, NN: new address, TT = 00, CC: new baud rate
	FF: data format
@AABA	Read beep on alarm time
	response
	!AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time in
	seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously
@AABAHH	Set beep on alarm time
	HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time in seconds, 251: beep
	on alarm continuously

Command	Description
@AABE	Read enable/disable beep on alarm
	response
	!AAHH, HH in hex, bit 0 for channel 0, bit 1 for channel 1, etc,
	for each bit, 0: disabled, 1: enabled
@AABEHH	Enable/disable beep on alarm
	HH in hex, , bit 0 for channel 0, bit 1 for channel 1, etc, for each bit, 0:
	disabled, 1: enabled
@AACH	Clear all high latched analog inputs to the current values
@AACHN	Clear channel high latched analog input to the current value, N = 0 for
	H2S, 1 for relative humidity, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for
	temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew
	point temperature in 0.01°F
@AACHCN	Clear high latched alarm of a channel, N = 0 for H2S, 1 for relative
	humidity, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for
	dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AACL	Clear all low latched analog inputs to the current values
@AACLN	Clear channel low latched analog input to the current value, $N = 0$ for
	H2S, 1 for relative humidity, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for
	temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew
	point temperature in 0.01°F
@AACLCN	Clear low latched alarm of a channel, N = 1 for relative humidity, 2 for
	temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point
	temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AADACN	Disable AI alarm of a channel, N = 0 for H2S, 1 for relative humidity, 2
	for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point
	temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AADI	read DO
	response
	!AA00O00
@AADLB	Read the beginning of the period setting of the data logger for period
	logging mode
	response
	!AAyyyymmddhhmmss,
@AADLByyyymmd	Set the beginning of the period setting of the data logger for period
dhhmmss	logging mode
	yyyy: year, 2000 to 2199, mm: month, 01 to 12, dd: date, 01 to 31, hh:
	hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second, 0 to 59

Command	Description
@AADLC	Read the data logger command
	response
	!AAh, 0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period mode
@AADLCh	Set the data logger command, h->0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period mode
@AADLE	Read the ending of the period setting of the data logger for period logging
	mode
	response
	!AAyyyymmddhhmmss
@AADLEyyyymmd	Set the ending of the period setting of the data logger for period logging
dhhmmss	mode
	yyyy: year, 2000 to 2199, mm: month, 01 to 12, dd: date, 01 to 31, hh:
	hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second, 0 to 59
@AADLN	Read number of log records in the data logger
	response
	!AAhhhhhhh, hhhhhhhh in hex format
@AADLO	Read the overwriting mode when data logger is full
	response
	!AAh, 0: stop logging when full, 1: overwrite
@AADLOh	Set the overwriting mode when data logger is full
	h->0: stop logging when full, 1: overwrite
@AADLP	Read the sampling period setting of the data logger
	response
	!AAhhmmss, hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second, 0 to
	59
@AADLPhhmmss	Set the sampling period setting of the data logger
@AADLS	Read logging status of the data logger
	response
	!AAhh, hh in hex format, 00: stopped, 01: running, others: error
@AADO0V	set DO, V-> 0: off, 1: on
@AAEATCN	Enable AI alarm of a channel, $N = 0$ for H2S, 1 for relative humidity, 2 for
	temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point
	temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
	T->M: momentary alarm, L: latched alarm

Command	Description
@AAFN	Read fan status
	Response
	!AAE, E=0: fan off, 1: fan on,
@AAFNE	Turn fan on or off
	E=0: fan off, 1: fan on
@AAFNPi	Read the ith fan off period in a day, i = 0 to 5
	response
	!AAbhbmehem, bh: beginning hour, bm: beginning minute, eh:
	ending hour, em: ending minute.
@AAFNPibhbmehe	Set the ith fan off period in a day, $i = 0$ to 5, bh: beginning hour, 0 to 23,
m	bm: beginning minute, 0 to 59, eh: ending hour, 0 to 23, em: ending
	minute, 0 to 59. The beginning hour/minute should be earlier than the
	ending hour/minute. Otherwise, the setting is ignored. If all of the six
	period settings are invalid, then the fan is controlled by the @AAFNE
	command.
@AAHI(data)CN	Set high alarm limit of an AI channel, N = 0 for H2S in 1 ppm, 1 for
	relative humidity in 0.01%, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature
	in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point
	temperature in 0.01°F
@AAHO	Read humidity offset
@AAHO(data)	Set humidity offset, data in format of -100.00 ~ +100.00
@AALO(data)CN	Set low alarm limit of an AI channel, N = 1 for relative humidity in
	0.01%, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew
	point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AARACN	Read AI alarm enabled/disabled status of a channel
	response
	!AAN, N->0: disabled, 1: momentary, 2: latched
@AARAO	Read AI alarm status
	response
	!AAHHLL
@AARH	Read all high latched values of analog input channels
@AARHN	Read channel high latched value of analog input
@AARHCN	Read high alarm limit of an AI channel
@AARL	Read all low latched values of analog input channels
@AARLN	Read channel low latched value of analog input
@AARLCN	Read low alarm limit of an AI channel

Command	Description
@AART	Read RTC data
	response
	!AAYYYYMMDDHHMMSS
@AARTYYYYMM	Set RTC data
DDHHMMSS	
@AASO	Read H2S offset
@AASO(data)	Set H2S offset, data in format of -00100. ~ +00100.
@AATO	Read temperature offset in 0.01°C
@AATO(data)	Set temperature offset in 0.01° C, $-100.00 \sim +100.00$
~**	clear host watchdog timeout counter
~AA0	read host watchdog status
~AA1	clear host watchdog timeout status
~AA2	read host watchdog enable/disable status and timeout value
~AA3ETT	enable/disable host watchdog and set timeout value
	E-> 0: disable host watchdog, 1: enable host watchdog
	TT: host watchdog timeout in 0.1s in hex format
~AA4	read DO power on and safe value
~AA50P0S	set DO power on and safe value
	P-> 0: power on value off, 1: power on value on
	S-> 0: safe value off, 1: safe value on
~AARD	read response delay time in ms in hex format
~AARDVV	set response delay time in ms, VV in hex format, 00 - 1E

A-7. CL-207-E DCON Command Sets

Command	Description
\$AAF	read firmware version
\$AAI	read INIT status
	response:
	!AA0 -> INIT short to GND
	!AA1 -> else
\$AAM	read module name
\$AAP	Read Modbus RTU/DCON protocol
	response:
	!AA0 -> DCON
	!AA1 -> Modbus RTU
\$AAPN	Set Modbus RTU/DCON protocol
	N-> 0: DCON, 1: Modbus RTU
\$AA2	read configuration
\$AA5	read reset status
	!AA1 first after power on, !AA0 others
#AA	Read All Analog Inputs
	response
	> (HCHO in 1 ppb) (relative humidity in 0.01%)(temperature
	in 0.01°C)(temperature in 0.01°F) (dew point temperature in
	0.01°C)(dew point temperature in 0.01°F)
#AAN	Read Channel Analog Input
	N = 0 for HCHO in 1 ppb, 1 for relative humidity in 0.01%, 2 for
	temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point
	temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
%AANNTTCCFF	set configuration, NN: new address, TT = 00, CC: new baud rate
	FF: data format
@AABA	Read beep on alarm time
	response
	!AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm
	time in seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously
@AABAHH	Set beep on alarm time
	HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time in seconds,
	251: beep on alarm continuously

Command	Description
@AABE	Read enable/disable beep on alarm
	response
	!AAHH, HH in hex, bit 0 for channel 0, bit 1 for channel 1,
	etc, for each bit, 0: disabled, 1: enabled
@AABEHH	Enable/disable beep on alarm
	HH in hex, , bit 0 for channel 0, bit 1 for channel 1, etc, for each bit,
	0: disabled, 1: enabled
@AACH	Clear all high latched analog inputs to the current values
@AACHN	Clear channel high latched analog input to the current value, N = 0
	for HCHO, 1 for relative humidity, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for
	temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AACHCN	Clear high latched alarm of a channel, N = 0 for HCHO, 1 for relative
	humidity, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4
	for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in
	0.01°F
@AACL	Clear all low latched analog inputs to the current values
@AACLN	Clear channel low latched analog input to the current value, $N = 0$
	for HCHO, 1 for relative humidity, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for
	temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AACLCN	Clear low latched alarm of a channel, N = 1 for relative humidity, 2
	for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew
	point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AADACN	Disable AI alarm of a channel, $N = 0$ for HCHO 1 for relative
	humidity, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4
	for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in
	0.01°F
@AADI	read DO
	response
	!AA00O00
@AADLB	Read the beginning of the period setting of the data logger for
	period logging mode
	response
	!AAyyyymmddhhmmss,

Command	Description
@AADLByyyymmd	Set the beginning of the period setting of the data logger for period
dhhmmss	logging mode
	yyyy: year, 2000 to 2199, mm: month, 01 to 12, dd: date, 01 to 31,
	hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second, 0 to 59
@AADLC	Read the data logger command
	response
	!AAh, 0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period mode
@AADLCh	Set the data logger command, h->0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period
	mode
@AADLE	Read the ending of the period setting of the data logger for period
	logging mode
	response
	!AAyyyymmddhhmmss
@AADLEyyyymmd	Set the ending of the period setting of the data logger for period
dhhmmss	logging mode
	yyyy: year, 2000 to 2199, mm: month, 01 to 12, dd: date, 01 to 31,
	hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second, 0 to 59
@AADLN	Read number of log records in the data logger
	response
	!AAhhhhhhh, hhhhhhhh in hex format
@AADLO	Read the overwriting mode when data logger is full
	response
	!AAh, 0: stop logging when full, 1: overwrite
@AADLOh	Set the overwriting mode when data logger is full
	h->0: stop logging when full, 1: overwrite
@AADLP	Read the sampling period setting of the data logger
	response
	!AAhhmmss, hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second,
	0 to 59
@AADLPhhmmss	Set the sampling period setting of the data logger
@AADLS	Read logging status of the data logger
	response
	!AAhh, hh in hex format, 00: stopped, 01: running, others: error
@AADO0V	set DO, V-> 0: off, 1: on

Command	Description
@AAEATCN	Enable AI alarm of a channel, N = 0 for HCHO, 1 for relative
	humidity, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4
	for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in
	0.01°F
	T->M: momentary alarm, L: latched alarm
@AAFN	Read fan status
	Response
	!AAE, E=0: fan off, 1: fan on,
@AAFNE	Turn fan on or off
	E=0: fan off, 1: fan on
@AAFNPi	Read the ith fan off period in a day, i = 0 to 5
	response
	!AAbhbmehem, bh: beginning hour, bm: beginning minute, eh:
	ending hour, em: ending minute.
@AAFNPibhbmeh	Set the ith fan off period in a day, i = 0 to 5, bh: beginning hour, 0 to
em	23, bm: beginning minute, 0 to 59, eh: ending hour, 0 to 23, em:
	ending minute, 0 to 59. The beginning hour/minute should be
	earlier than the ending hour/minute. Otherwise, the setting is
	ignored. If all of the six period settings are invalid, then the fan is
	controlled by the @AAFNE command.
@AAHI(data)CN	Set high alarm limit of an AI channel, N = 0 for HCHO in 1 ppb, 1 for
	relative humidity in 0.01%, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for
	temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AAHO	Read humidity offset
@AAHO(data)	Set humidity offset, data in format of -100.00 ~ +100.00
@AALO(data)CN	Set low alarm limit of an AI channel, N = 1 for relative humidity in
	0.01%, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4
	for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in
	0.01°F
@AARACN	Read AI alarm enabled/disabled status of a channel
	response
	!AAN, N->0: disabled, 1: momentary, 2: latched
@AARAO	Read AI alarm status
	response
	!AAHHLL

Command	Description
@AARH	Read all high latched values of analog input channels
@AARHN	Read channel high latched value of analog input
@AARHCN	Read high alarm limit of an Al channel
@AARL	Read all low latched values of analog input channels
@AARLN	Read channel low latched value of analog input
@AARLCN	Read low alarm limit of an Al channel
@AART	Read RTC data
	response
	!AAYYYYMMDDHHMMSS
@AARTYYYYMM	Set RTC data
DDHHMMSS	
@AAH2	Read HCHO offset
@AAH2(data)	Set HCHO offset, data in format of -00100. ~ +00100.
@AATO	Read temperature offset in 0.01°C
@AATO(data)	Set temperature offset in 0.01°C, -100.00 ~ +100.00
~**	clear host watchdog timeout counter
~AA0	read host watchdog status
~AA1	clear host watchdog timeout status
~AA2	read host watchdog enable/disable status and timeout value
~AA3ETT	enable/disable host watchdog and set timeout value
	E-> 0: disable host watchdog, 1: enable host watchdog
	TT: host watchdog timeout in 0.1s in hex format
~AA4	read DO power on and safe value
~AA50P0S	set DO power on and safe value
	P-> 0: power on value off, 1: power on value on
	S-> 0: safe value off, 1: safe value on
~AARD	read response delay time in ms in hex format
~AARDVV	set response delay time in ms, VV in hex format, 00 - 1E

A-8. CL-208-E DCON Command Sets

Command	Description
\$AAF	read firmware version
\$AAI	read INIT status
	response:
	!AA0 -> INIT short to GND
	!AA1 -> else
\$AAM	read module name
\$AAP	Read Modbus RTU/DCON protocol
	response:
	!AA0 -> DCON
	!AA1 -> Modbus RTU
\$AAPN	Set Modbus RTU/DCON protocol
	N-> 0: DCON, 1: Modbus RTU
\$AA2	read configuration
\$AA5	read reset status
	!AA1 first after power on, !AA0 others
#AA	Read All Analog Inputs
	response
	> (TVOC in 1 ppb) (relative humidity in 0.01%)(temperature
	in 0.01°C)(temperature in 0.01°F) (dew point temperature in
	0.01°C)(dew point temperature in 0.01°F)
#AAN	Read Channel Analog Input
	N = 0 for TVOC in 1 ppb, 1 for relative humidity in 0.01%, 2 for
	temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point
	temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
%AANNTTCCFF	set configuration, NN: new address, TT = 00, CC: new baud rate
	FF: data format
@AABA	Read beep on alarm time
	response
	!AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm
	time in seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously
@AABAHH	Set beep on alarm time
	HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time in seconds,
	251: beep on alarm continuously

Command	Description
@AABE	Read enable/disable beep on alarm
	response
	!AAHH, HH in hex, bit 0 for channel 0, bit 1 for channel 1,
	etc, for each bit, 0: disabled, 1: enabled
@AABEHH	Enable/disable beep on alarm
	HH in hex, , bit 0 for channel 0, bit 1 for channel 1, etc, for each bit,
	0: disabled, 1: enabled
@AACH	Clear all high latched analog inputs to the current values
@AACHN	Clear channel high latched analog input to the current value, N = 0
	for TVOC, 1 for relative humidity, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for
	temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AACHCN	Clear high latched alarm of a channel, N = 0 for TVOC, 1 for relative
	humidity, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4
	for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in
	0.01°F
@AACL	Clear all low latched analog inputs to the current values
@AACLN	Clear channel low latched analog input to the current value, $N = 0$
	for TVOC, 1 for relative humidity, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for
	temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AACLCN	Clear low latched alarm of a channel, N = 1 for relative humidity, 2
	for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew
	point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AADACN	Disable AI alarm of a channel, N = 0 for TVOC 1 for relative
	humidity, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4
	for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in
	0.01°F
@AADI	read DO
	response
	!AA00O00
@AADLB	Read the beginning of the period setting of the data logger for
	period logging mode
	response
	!AAyyyymmddhhmmss,

Command	Description
@AADLByyyymmd	Set the beginning of the period setting of the data logger for period
dhhmmss	logging mode
	yyyy: year, 2000 to 2199, mm: month, 01 to 12, dd: date, 01 to 31,
	hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second, 0 to 59
@AADLC	Read the data logger command
	response
	!AAh, 0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period mode
@AADLCh	Set the data logger command, h->0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period
	mode
@AADLE	Read the ending of the period setting of the data logger for period
	logging mode
	response
	!AAyyyymmddhhmmss
@AADLEyyyymmd	Set the ending of the period setting of the data logger for period
dhhmmss	logging mode
	yyyy: year, 2000 to 2199, mm: month, 01 to 12, dd: date, 01 to 31,
	hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second, 0 to 59
@AADLN	Read number of log records in the data logger
	response
	!AAhhhhhhh, hhhhhhhh in hex format
@AADLO	Read the overwriting mode when data logger is full
	response
	!AAh, 0: stop logging when full, 1: overwrite
@AADLOh	Set the overwriting mode when data logger is full
	h->0: stop logging when full, 1: overwrite
@AADLP	Read the sampling period setting of the data logger
	response
	!AAhhmmss, hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second,
	0 to 59
@AADLPhhmmss	Set the sampling period setting of the data logger
@AADLS	Read logging status of the data logger
	response
	!AAhh, hh in hex format, 00: stopped, 01: running, others: error
@AADO0V	set DO, V-> 0: off, 1: on

Command	Description
@AAEATCN	Enable AI alarm of a channel, N = 0 for TVOC, 1 for relative
	humidity, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4
	for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in
	0.01°F
	T->M: momentary alarm, L: latched alarm
@AAFN	Read fan status
	Response
	!AAE, E=0: fan off, 1: fan on,
@AAFNE	Turn fan on or off
	E=0: fan off, 1: fan on
@AAFNPi	Read the ith fan off period in a day, i = 0 to 5
	response
	!AAbhbmehem, bh: beginning hour, bm: beginning minute, eh:
	ending hour, em: ending minute.
@AAFNPibhbmeh	Set the ith fan off period in a day, i = 0 to 5, bh: beginning hour, 0 to
em	23, bm: beginning minute, 0 to 59, eh: ending hour, 0 to 23, em:
	ending minute, 0 to 59. The beginning hour/minute should be
	earlier than the ending hour/minute. Otherwise, the setting is
	ignored. If all of the six period settings are invalid, then the fan is
	controlled by the @AAFNE command.
@AAHI(data)CN	Set high alarm limit of an Al channel, N = 0 for TVOC in 1 ppb, 1 for
	relative humidity in 0.01%, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for
	temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AAHO	Read humidity offset
@AAHO(data)	Set humidity offset, data in format of -100.00 ~ +100.00
@AALO(data)CN	Set low alarm limit of an AI channel, N = 1 for relative humidity in
	0.01%, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4
	for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in
	0.01°F
@AARACN	Read AI alarm enabled/disabled status of a channel
	response
	!AAN, N->0: disabled, 1: momentary, 2: latched
@AARAO	Read AI alarm status
	response
	!AAHHLL

Command	Description
@AARH	Read all high latched values of analog input channels
@AARHN	Read channel high latched value of analog input
@AARHCN	Read high alarm limit of an Al channel
@AARL	Read all low latched values of analog input channels
@AARLN	Read channel low latched value of analog input
@AARLCN	Read low alarm limit of an Al channel
@AART	Read RTC data
	response
	!AAYYYYMMDDHHMMSS
@AARTYYYYMM	Set RTC data
DDHHMMSS	
@AAVO	Read TVOC offset
@AAVO(data)	Set TVOC offset, data in format of -00100. ~ +00100.
@AATO	Read temperature offset in 0.01°C
@AATO(data)	Set temperature offset in 0.01°C, -100.00 ~ +100.00
~**	clear host watchdog timeout counter
~AA0	read host watchdog status
~AA1	clear host watchdog timeout status
~AA2	read host watchdog enable/disable status and timeout value
~AA3ETT	enable/disable host watchdog and set timeout value
	E-> 0: disable host watchdog, 1: enable host watchdog
	TT: host watchdog timeout in 0.1s in hex format
~AA4	read DO power on and safe value
~AA50P0S	set DO power on and safe value
	P-> 0: power on value off, 1: power on value on
	S-> 0: safe value off, 1: safe value on
~AARD	read response delay time in ms in hex format
~AARDVV	set response delay time in ms, VV in hex format, 00 - 1E

A-9. CL-210-E DCON Command Sets

Command	Description
\$AAF	read firmware version
\$AAI	read INIT status
	response:
	!AA0 -> INIT short to GND
	!AA1 -> else
\$AAM	read module name
\$AAP	Read Modbus RTU/DCON protocol
	response:
	!AA0 -> DCON
	!AA1 -> Modbus RTU
\$AAPN	Set Modbus RTU/DCON protocol
	N-> 0: DCON, 1: Modbus RTU
\$AA2	read configuration
\$AA5	read reset status
	!AA1 first after power on, !AA0 others
#AA	Read All Analog Inputs
	response
	> (PM2.5 in 1 ug/m ³) (relative humidity in
	0.01%)(temperature in 0.01°C)(temperature in 0.01°F) (dew
	point temperature in 0.01°C)(dew point temperature in
	0.01°F)
#AAN	Read Channel Analog Input
	N = 0 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m ³ , 1 for relative humidity in 0.01%, 2 for
	temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point
	temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
%AANNTTCCFF	set configuration, NN: new address, TT = 00, CC: new baud rate
	FF: data format
@AABA	Read beep on alarm time
	response
	!AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm
	time in seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously
@AABAHH	Set beep on alarm time
	HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time in seconds,
	251: beep on alarm continuously

Command	Description
@AABE	Read enable/disable beep on alarm
	response
	!AAHH, HH in hex, bit 0 for channel 0, bit 1 for channel 1,
	etc, for each bit, 0: disabled, 1: enabled
@AABEHH	Enable/disable beep on alarm
	HH in hex, , bit 0 for channel 0, bit 1 for channel 1, etc, for each bit,
	0: disabled, 1: enabled
@AACH	Clear all high latched analog inputs to the current values
@AACHN	Clear channel high latched analog input to the current value, N = 0
	for PM2.5, 1 for relative humidity, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for
	temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AACHCN	Clear high latched alarm of a channel, N = 0 for PM2.5, 1 for relative
	humidity, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4
	for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in
	0.01°F
@AACL	Clear all low latched analog inputs to the current values
@AACLN	Clear channel low latched analog input to the current value, N = 0
	for PM2.5, 1 for relative humidity, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for
	temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AACLCN	Clear low latched alarm of a channel, N = 1 for relative humidity, 2
	for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew
	point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AADACN	Disable AI alarm of a channel, N = 0 for PM2.5, 1 for relative
	humidity, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4
	for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in
	0.01°F
@AADI	read DO
	response
	!AA00O00
@AADLB	Read the beginning of the period setting of the data logger for
	period logging mode
	response
	!AAyyyymmddhhmmss,

Command	Description
@AADLByyyymmd	Set the beginning of the period setting of the data logger for period
dhhmmss	logging mode
	yyyy: year, 2000 to 2199, mm: month, 01 to 12, dd: date, 01 to 31,
	hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second, 0 to 59
@AADLC	Read the data logger command
	response
	!AAh, 0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period mode
@AADLCh	Set the data logger command, h->0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period
	mode
@AADLE	Read the ending of the period setting of the data logger for period
	logging mode
	response
	!AAyyyymmddhhmmss
@AADLEyyyymmd	Set the ending of the period setting of the data logger for period
dhhmmss	logging mode
	yyyy: year, 2000 to 2199, mm: month, 01 to 12, dd: date, 01 to 31,
	hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second, 0 to 59
@AADLN	Read number of log records in the data logger
	response
	!AAhhhhhhh, hhhhhhhh in hex format
@AADLO	Read the overwriting mode when data logger is full
	response
	!AAh, 0: stop logging when full, 1: overwrite
@AADLOh	Set the overwriting mode when data logger is full
	h->0: stop logging when full, 1: overwrite
@AADLP	Read the sampling period setting of the data logger
	response
	!AAhhmmss, hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second,
	0 to 59
@AADLPhhmmss	Set the sampling period setting of the data logger
@AADLS	Read logging status of the data logger
	response
	!AAhh, hh in hex format, 00: stopped, 01: running, others: error
@AADO0V	set DO, V-> 0: off, 1: on

Command	Description
@AAEATCN	Enable Al alarm of a channel, N = 0 for PM2.5, 1 for relative
	humidity, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4
	for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in
	0.01°F
	T->M: momentary alarm, L: latched alarm
@AAFN	Read fan status
	Response
	!AAE, E=0: fan off, 1: fan on,
@AAFNE	Turn fan on or off
	E=0: fan off, 1: fan on
@AAFNPi	Read the ith fan off period in a day, i = 0 to 5
	response
	!AAbhbmehem, bh: beginning hour, bm: beginning minute, eh:
	ending hour, em: ending minute.
@AAFNPibhbmeh	Set the ith fan off period in a day, i = 0 to 5, bh: beginning hour, 0 to
em	23, bm: beginning minute, 0 to 59, eh: ending hour, 0 to 23, em:
	ending minute, 0 to 59. The beginning hour/minute should be
	earlier than the ending hour/minute. Otherwise, the setting is
	ignored. If all of the six period settings are invalid, then the fan is
	controlled by the @AAFNE command.
@AAHI(data)CN	Set high alarm limit of an AI channel, N = 0 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m ³ , 1
	for relative humidity in 0.01%, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for
	temperature in 0.01°F, 4 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AAHO	Read humidity offset
@AAHO(data)	Set humidity offset, data in format of -100.00 ~ +100.00
@AALO(data)CN	Set low alarm limit of an AI channel, N = 1 for relative humidity in
	0.01%, 2 for temperature in 0.01°C, 3 for temperature in 0.01°F, 4
	for dew point temperature in 0.01°C, 5 for dew point temperature in
	0.01°F
@AAPO	Read PM2.5 offset
@AAPO(data)	Set PM2.5 offset, data in format of -00100. ~ +00100.
@AARACN	Read AI alarm enabled/disabled status of a channel
	response
	!AAN, N->0: disabled, 1: momentary, 2: latched

Command	Description
@AARAO	Read AI alarm status
	response
	!AAHHLL
@AARH	Read all high latched values of analog input channels
@AARHN	Read channel high latched value of analog input
@AARHCN	Read high alarm limit of an Al channel
@AARL	Read all low latched values of analog input channels
@AARLN	Read channel low latched value of analog input
@AARLCN	Read low alarm limit of an AI channel
@AART	Read RTC data
	response
	!AAYYYMMDDHHMMSS
@AARTYYYYMM	Set RTC data
DDHHMMSS	
@AATO	Read temperature offset in 0.01°C
@AATO(data)	Set temperature offset in 0.01°C, -100.00 ~ +100.00
~**	clear host watchdog timeout counter
~AA0	read host watchdog status
~AA1	clear host watchdog timeout status
~AA2	read host watchdog enable/disable status and timeout value
~AA3ETT	enable/disable host watchdog and set timeout value
	E-> 0: disable host watchdog, 1: enable host watchdog
	TT: host watchdog timeout in 0.1s in hex format
~AA4	read DO power on and safe value
~AA50P0S	set DO power on and safe value
	P-> 0: power on value off, 1: power on value on
	S-> 0: safe value off, 1: safe value on
~AARD	read response delay time in ms in hex format
~AARDVV	set response delay time in ms, VV in hex format, 00 - 1E

A-10. CL-211 / CL-211-E DCON Command Sets

Command	Description
\$AAF	Reads firmware version, AA is the RS-485 address (hex).
\$AAI	Reads INIT status, AA is the RS-485 address (hex).
	response:
	!AA0 -> INIT short to GND
	!AA1 -> else
\$AAM	Reads module name, AA is the RS-485 address (hex).
\$AAP	Reads Modbus RTU/DCON protocol.
	response:
	!AA0 -> DCON
	!AA1 -> Modbus RTU
\$AAPN	Sets Modbus RTU/DCON protocol
	N-> 0: DCON, 1: Modbus RTU
\$AA2	Reads configuration, AA is the RS-485 address (hex).
\$AA5	Reads reset status
	response
	!AA1 first after power on, !AA0 others
#AA	Read All Analog Inputs
	response
	>(CO in 1 ppm)(PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3)(relative humidity in
	0.01%)(temperature in 0.01°C)(temperature in 0.01°F) (dew
	point temperature in 0.01°C)(dew point temperature in 0.01°F)
#AAN	Reads Channel Analog Input
	N = 0 for CO In 1ppm,
	1 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,
	2 for relative humidity in 0.01%,
	3 for temperature in 0.01°C,
	4 for temperature in 0.01°F,
	5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F

Command	Description							
%AANNTTCCFF	Sets configuration,							
	AA: current address							
	NN: new address,							
	TT = 0	TT = 00,						
	CC: new baud rate							
	Bit	s 5:0						
			e, 0x03 ~	0x0A	1		1	
		Code	0x03	0x04	0x05	0x06		
	E	3aud	1200	2400	4800	9600		
		Code	0x07	0x08	0x09	0x0A		
	E	3aud	19200	38400	57600	115200		
	Bits	7:6						
		00: no p	parity, 1 sto	op bit (N,	8,1)			
		•	parity, 2 sto	. ,	•			
			n parity, 1	• `	•			
	11: odd parity, 1 stop bit (O,8,1)							
	FF: data format							
	FF: data format Bit 6 0: checksum disabled							
			ksum enal					
			rouri oriak	3.3 G				
@AABA	Read bee	p on al	arm time					
	response	•						
	!AAH	IH, HH	in hex, 0:	disabled,	1 ~ 250:	beep on a	alarm time in	
	seco	nds, 25	1: beep or	n alarm c	ontinuous	sly		
@AABAHH	Set beep	on alar	m, HH in h	nex,				
	0: disal	oled,						
	1 ~ 250): beep	on alarm t	ime in se	conds,			
	251: be	ep on a	alarm cont	inuously				
@AABE	Read ena	able/dis	able beep	on alarm				
	Response							
	!AAHH, HH in hex, bit 0 for channel 0, bit 1 for channel						nnel 1, etc,	
	for ea	ach bit,	0: disable	d, 1: enal	bled			
	1							

Command	Description					
@AABEHH	Enable/disable beep on alarm					
	HH in hex, , bit 0 for channel 0, bit 1 for channel 1, etc, for each bit,					
	0: disabled, 1: enabled					
@AACH	Clear all high latched analog inputs to the current values					
@AACHN	Clear channel high latched analog input to the current value					
	N = 0 for CO In 1ppm,					
	1 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,					
	2 for relative humidity in 0.01%,					
	3 for temperature in 0.01°C,					
	4 for temperature in 0.01°F,					
	5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,					
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F					
@AACHCN	Clear high latched alarm of a channel,					
	N = 0 for CO In 1ppm,					
	1 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,					
	2 for relative humidity in 0.01%,					
	3 for temperature in 0.01°C,					
	4 for temperature in 0.01°F,					
	5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,					
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F					
@AACL	Clear all low latched analog inputs to the current values					
@AACLN	Clear channel low latched analog input to the current value					
	N = 0 for CO In 1ppm,					
	1 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,					
	2 for relative humidity in 0.01%,					
	3 for temperature in 0.01°C,					
	4 for temperature in 0.01°F,					
	5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,					
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F					
@AACLCN	Clear low latched alarm of a channel,					
	N = 2 for relative humidity,					
	3 for temperature in 0.01°C,					
	4 for temperature in 0.01°F,					
	5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,					
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F					

Command	Description
@AADACN	Disable Al alarm of a channel,
	N = 0 for CO In 1ppm,
	1 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,
	2 for relative humidity in 0.01%,
	3 for temperature in 0.01°C,
	4 for temperature in 0.01°F,
	5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AADI	read DO
	response
	!AA00O00
@AADLB	Read the beginning of the period setting of the data logger for
	period logging mode
	response
	!AAyyyymmddhhmmss,
@AADLByyyymmd	Set the beginning of the period setting of the data logger for period
dhhmmss	logging mode
	yyyy: year, 2000 to 2199, mm: month, 01 to 12, dd: date, 01 to 31,
	hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second, 0 to 59
@AADLC	Read the data logger command
	response
	!AAh, 0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period mode
@AADLCh	Set the data logger command, h->0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period
	mode
@AADLE	Read the ending of the period setting of the data logger for period
	logging mode
	response
	!AAyyyymmddhhmmss
@AADLEyyyymmd	Set the ending of the period setting of the data logger for period
dhhmmss	logging mode
	yyyy: year, 2000 to 2199, mm: month, 01 to 12, dd: date, 01 to 31,
	hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second, 0 to 59
@AADLN	Read number of log records in the data logger
	response
	!AAhhhhhhh, hhhhhhhh in hex format

Command	Description				
@AADLO	Read the overwriting mode when data logger is full				
	response				
	!AAh, 0: stop logging when full, 1: overwrite				
@AADLOh	Set the overwriting mode when data logger is full				
	h->0: stop logging when full, 1: overwrite				
@AADLP	Read the sampling period setting of the data logger				
	response				
	!AAhhmmss, hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second, 0 to 59				
@AADLPhhmmss	Set the sampling period setting of the data logger				
@AADLS	Read logging status of the data logger				
	response				
	!AAhh, hh in hex format, 00: stopped, 01: running, others: error				
@AADO0V	set DO, V-> 0: off, 1: on				
@AAEATCN	Enable AI alarm of a channel,				
	N = 0 for CO In 1ppm,				
	1 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,				
	2 for relative humidity in 0.01%,				
	3 for temperature in 0.01°C,				
	4 for temperature in 0.01°F,				
	5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,				
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F				
	T->M: momentary alarm mode, L: latched alarm mode				
@AAFN	Read fan status				
	Response				
	!AAE, E=0: fan off, 1: fan on,				
@AAFNE	Turn fan on or off				
	E=0: fan off, 1: fan on				
@AAFNPi	Read the i-th fan off period in a day, i = 0 to 5				
	response				
	!AAbhbmehem, bh: beginning hour, bm: beginning minute, eh:				
	ending hour, em: ending minute.				

Command	Description
@AAFNPibhbmeh	Set the i-th fan off period in a day, i = 0 to 5, bh: beginning hour, 0 to
em	23, bm: beginning minute, 0 to 59, eh: ending hour, 0 to 23, em:
	ending minute, 0 to 59. The beginning hour/minute should be
	earlier than the ending hour/minute. Otherwise, the setting is
	ignored. If all of the six period settings are invalid, then the fan is
	controlled by the @AAFNE command.
@AAHI(data)CN	Set high alarm limit of an Al channel,
	N = 0 for CO In 1ppm,
	1 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,
	2 for relative humidity in 0.01%,
	3 for temperature in 0.01°C,
	4 for temperature in 0.01°F,
	5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AAHO	Read humidity offset
@AAHO(data)	Set humidity offset, data in format of -100.00 ~ +100.00
@AALO(data)CN	Set low alarm limit of an AI channel,
	N = 1 for relative humidity in 0.01%,
	2 for temperature in 0.01°C,
	3 for temperature in 0.01°F,
	4 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,
	5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AAPO	Read PM2.5 offset
@AAPO(data)	Set PM2.5 offset, data in format of -00100. ~ +00100.
@AARACN	Read AI alarm enabled/disabled status of a channel
	response
	!AAN, N->0: disabled, 1: momentary, 2: latched
@AARAO	Read AI alarm status
	response
	!AAHHLL
@AARH	Read all high latched values of analog input channels
	response
	>(CO in 1 ppm)(relative humidity in 0.01%)(temperature in
	0.01°C)(temperature in 0.01°F)(dew point temperature in
	0.01°C)(dew point temperature in 0.01°F)

Command	Description					
@AARHN	Read channel high latched value of analog input					
	N = 0 for CO In 1ppm,					
	1 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,					
	2 for relative humidity in 0.01%,					
	3 for temperature in 0.01°C,					
	4 for temperature in 0.01°F,					
	5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,					
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F					
@AARHCN	Read high alarm limit of an Al channel					
	N = 0 for CO In 1ppm,					
	1 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,					
	2 for relative humidity in 0.01%,					
	3 for temperature in 0.01°C,					
	4 for temperature in 0.01°F,					
	5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,					
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F					
@AARL	Read all low latched values of analog input channels					
	response					
	>(CO in 1 ppm)(relative humidity in 0.01%)(temperature in					
	0.01°C)(temperature in 0.01°F)(dew point temperature in					
	0.01°C)(dew point temperature in 0.01°F)					
@AARLN	Read channel low latched value of analog input					
	N = 0 for CO In 1ppm,					
	1 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,					
	2 for relative humidity in 0.01%,					
	3 for temperature in 0.01°C,					
	4 for temperature in 0.01°F,					
	5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,					
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F					
@AARLCN	Read low alarm limit of an AI channel					
	N = 1 for relative humidity in 0.01%,					
	2 for temperature in 0.01°C,					
	3 for temperature in 0.01°F,					
	4 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,					
	5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F					

Command	Description
@AART	Read RTC data
	response
	!AAYYYYMMDDHHMMSS
@AARTYYMMDD	Set RTC data
HHMMSS	
@AATO	Read temperature offset in 0.01°C
@AATO(data)	Set temperature offset in 0.01°C, -100.00 ~ +100.00
~**	clear host watchdog timeout counter
~AA0	read host watchdog status
~AA1	clear host watchdog timeout status
~AA2	read host watchdog enable/disable status and timeout value
~AA3ETT	enable/disable host watchdog and set timeout value
	E-> 0: disable host watchdog, 1: enable host watchdog
	TT: host watchdog timeout in 0.1s in hex format
~AA4	read DO power on and safe value
~AA50P0S	set DO power on and safe value
	P-> 0: power on value off, 1: power on value on
	S-> 0: safe value off, 1: safe value on
~AARD	read response delay time in ms in hex format
~AARDVV	set response delay time in ms, VV in hex format, 00 - 1E

A-11. CL-212 / CL-212-E DCON Command Sets

Command	Description
\$AAF	Reads firmware version, AA is the RS-485 address (hex).
\$AAI	Reads INIT status, AA is the RS-485 address (hex).
	response:
	!AA0 -> INIT short to GND
	!AA1 -> else
\$AAM	Reads module name, AA is the RS-485 address (hex).
\$AAP	Reads Modbus RTU/DCON protocol.
	response:
	!AA0 -> DCON
	!AA1 -> Modbus RTU
\$AAPN	Sets Modbus RTU/DCON protocol
	N-> 0: DCON, 1: Modbus RTU
\$AA2	Reads configuration, AA is the RS-485 address (hex).
\$AA5	Reads reset status
	response
	!AA1 first after power on, !AA0 others
#AA	Read All Analog Inputs
	response
	>(CO ₂ in 1 ppm)(PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3)(relative humidity in
	0.01%)(temperature in 0.01°C)(temperature in 0.01°F) (dew
	point temperature in 0.01°C)(dew point temperature in 0.01°F)
#AAN	Reads Channel Analog Input
	$N = 0$ for CO_2 In 1ppm,
	1 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,
	2 for relative humidity in 0.01%,
	3 for temperature in 0.01°C,
	4 for temperature in 0.01°F,
	5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F

Command	Description							
%AANNTTCCFF	Sets co	nfiguratio	on,					
	AA: current address							
	NN: new address,							
	TT = 00,							
	CC:	CC: new baud rate						
	E	its 5:0						
		Baud ra	te, 0x03 ~	0x0A				
		Code	0x03	0x04	0x05	0x06		
		Baud	1200	2400	4800	9600		
		Code	0x07	0x08	0x09	0x0A		
		Baud	19200	38400	57600	115200		
	Bi	ts 7:6					-	
		00: no	parity, 1 st	op bit (N,	3,1)			
		01: no	parity, 2 st	op bits (N	,8,2)			
		10: eve	n parity, 1	stop bit (E,8,1)			
	11: odd parity, 1 stop bit (O,8,1)							
	FF: data format Bit 6 0: checksum disabled							
		1: chec	ksum ena	bled				
@ A A A B C	Dood of	-4£ 4	he automa	tia basali:		4:		
@AAABC			ne automa	ilic baseiii	ie correc	tion		
	Respon		disabled	1: opoblo	4			
@AAABCN			disabled, ic baseline					
@AAABCN			1:enabled	Correction	11			
@AABA		•	larm time					
@ AADA	respons	•						
	•		in hex 0.	disabled	1 ~ 250.	heen on a	alarm time in	
			51: beep o			•		
@AABAHH			•		2.1	·· J		
() () () () () () () () () ()	Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled,							
		•	on alarm	time in se	conds.			
		•	alarm con		- ,			
				 ,				
-								

Command	Description				
@AABE	Read enable/disable beep on alarm				
	Response				
	!AAHH, HH in hex, bit 0 for channel 0, bit 1 for channel 1, etc,				
	for each bit, 0: disabled, 1: enabled				
@AABEHH	Enable/disable beep on alarm				
	HH in hex, , bit 0 for channel 0, bit 1 for channel 1, etc, for each bit,				
	0: disabled, 1: enabled				
@AACH	Clear all high latched analog inputs to the current values				
@AACHN	Clear channel high latched analog input to the current value				
	$N = 0$ for CO_2 In 1ppm,				
	1 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,				
	2 for relative humidity in 0.01%,				
	3 for temperature in 0.01°C,				
	4 for temperature in 0.01°F,				
	5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,				
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F				
@AACHCN	Clear high latched alarm of a channel,				
	$N = 0$ for CO_2 In 1ppm,				
	1 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,				
	2 for relative humidity in 0.01%,				
	3 for temperature in 0.01°C,				
	4 for temperature in 0.01°F,				
	5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,				
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F				
@AACL	Clear all low latched analog inputs to the current values				
@AACLN	Clear channel low latched analog input to the current value				
	$N = 0$ for CO_2 In 1ppm,				
	1 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,				
	2 for relative humidity in 0.01%,				
	3 for temperature in 0.01°C,				
	4 for temperature in 0.01°F,				
	5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,				
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F				

Command	Description			
@AACLCN	Clear low latched alarm of a channel,			
	N = 2 for relative humidity,			
	3 for temperature in 0.01°C,			
	4 for temperature in 0.01°F,			
	5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,			
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F			
@AADACN	Disable Al alarm of a channel,			
	$N = 0$ for CO_2 In 1ppm,			
	1 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,			
	2 for relative humidity in 0.01%,			
	3 for temperature in 0.01°C,			
	4 for temperature in 0.01°F,			
	5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,			
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F			
@AADI	read DO			
	response			
	!AA00O00			
@AADLB	Read the beginning of the period setting of the data logger for			
	period logging mode			
	response			
	!AAyyyymmddhhmmss,			
@AADLByyyymmd	Set the beginning of the period setting of the data logger for period			
dhhmmss	logging mode			
	yyyy: year, 2000 to 2199, mm: month, 01 to 12, dd: date, 01 to 31,			
	hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second, 0 to 59			
@AADLC	Read the data logger command			
	response			
	!AAh, 0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period mode			
@AADLCh	Set the data logger command, h->0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period			
	mode			
@AADLE	Read the ending of the period setting of the data logger for period			
	logging mode			
	response			
	!AAyyyymmddhhmmss			

Command	Description
@AADLEyyyymmd	Set the ending of the period setting of the data logger for period
dhhmmss	logging mode
	yyyy: year, 2000 to 2199, mm: month, 01 to 12, dd: date, 01 to 31,
	hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second, 0 to 59
@AADLN	Read number of log records in the data logger
	response
	!AAhhhhhhh, hhhhhhhh in hex format
@AADLO	Read the overwriting mode when data logger is full
	response
	!AAh, 0: stop logging when full, 1: overwrite
@AADLOh	Set the overwriting mode when data logger is full
	h->0: stop logging when full, 1: overwrite
@AADLP	Read the sampling period setting of the data logger
	response
	!AAhhmmss, hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second,
	0 to 59
@AADLPhhmmss	Set the sampling period setting of the data logger
@AADLS	Read logging status of the data logger
	response
	!AAhh, hh in hex format, 00: stopped, 01: running, others: error
@AADO0V	set DO, V-> 0: off, 1: on
@AAEATCN	Enable AI alarm of a channel,
	$N = 0$ for CO_2 In 1ppm,
	1 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,
	2 for relative humidity in 0.01%,
	3 for temperature in 0.01°C,
	4 for temperature in 0.01°F,
	5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
	T->M: momentary alarm mode, L: latched alarm mode
@AAFN	Read fan status
	Response
	!AAE, E=0: fan off, 1: fan on,
@AAFNE	Turn fan on or off
	E=0: fan off, 1: fan on

Command	Description
@AAFNPi	Read the i-th fan off period in a day, i = 0 to 5
	response
	!AAbhbmehem, bh: beginning hour, bm: beginning minute, eh:
	ending hour, em: ending minute.
@AAFNPibhbmeh	Set the i-th fan off period in a day, $i = 0$ to 5, bh: beginning hour, 0 to
em	23, bm: beginning minute, 0 to 59, eh: ending hour, 0 to 23, em:
	ending minute, 0 to 59. The beginning hour/minute should be
	earlier than the ending hour/minute. Otherwise, the setting is
	ignored. If all of the six period settings are invalid, then the fan is
	controlled by the @AAFNE command.
@AAHI(data)CN	Set high alarm limit of an Al channel,
	$N = 0$ for CO_2 In 1ppm,
	1 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,
	2 for relative humidity in 0.01%,
	3 for temperature in 0.01°C,
	4 for temperature in 0.01°F,
	5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AAHO	Read humidity offset
@AAHO(data)	Set humidity offset, data in format of -100.00 ~ +100.00
@AALO(data)CN	Set low alarm limit of an AI channel,
	N = 1 for relative humidity in 0.01%,
	2 for temperature in 0.01°C,
	3 for temperature in 0.01°F,
	4 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,
	5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AAPO	Read PM2.5 offset
@AAPO(data)	Set PM2.5 offset, data in format of -00100. ~ +00100.
@AARACN	Read AI alarm enabled/disabled status of a channel
	response
	!AAN, N->0: disabled, 1: momentary, 2: latched
@AARAO	Read AI alarm status
	response
	!AAHHLL

Command	Description
@AARH	Read all high latched values of analog input channels
	response
	>(CO ₂ in 1 ppm)(relative humidity in 0.01%)(temperature in
	0.01°C)(temperature in 0.01°F)(dew point temperature in
	0.01°C)(dew point temperature in 0.01°F)
@AARHN	Read channel high latched value of analog input
	$N = 0$ for CO_2 In 1ppm,
	1 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,
	2 for relative humidity in 0.01%,
	3 for temperature in 0.01°C,
	4 for temperature in 0.01°F,
	5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AARHCN	Read high alarm limit of an AI channel
	$N = 0$ for CO_2 In 1ppm,
	1 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,
	2 for relative humidity in 0.01%,
	3 for temperature in 0.01°C,
	4 for temperature in 0.01°F,
	5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AARL	Read all low latched values of analog input channels
	response
	>(CO ₂ in 1 ppm)(relative humidity in 0.01%)(temperature in
	0.01°C)(temperature in 0.01°F)(dew point temperature in
	0.01°C)(dew point temperature in 0.01°F)
@AARLN	Read channel low latched value of analog input
	$N = 0$ for CO_2 In 1ppm,
	1 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,
	2 for relative humidity in 0.01%,
	3 for temperature in 0.01°C,
	4 for temperature in 0.01°F,
	5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F

Command	Description
@AARLCN	Read low alarm limit of an Al channel
	N = 1 for relative humidity in 0.01%,
	2 for temperature in 0.01°C,
	3 for temperature in 0.01°F,
	4 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,
	5 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AART	Read RTC data
	response
	!AAYYYYMMDDHHMMSS
@AARTYYMMDD	Set RTC data
HHMMSS	
@AATO	Read temperature offset in 0.01°C
@AATO(data)	Set temperature offset in 0.01°C, -100.00 ~ +100.00
~**	clear host watchdog timeout counter
~AA0	read host watchdog status
~AA1	clear host watchdog timeout status
~AA2	read host watchdog enable/disable status and timeout value
~AA3ETT	enable/disable host watchdog and set timeout value
	E-> 0: disable host watchdog, 1: enable host watchdog
	TT: host watchdog timeout in 0.1s in hex format
~AA4	read DO power on and safe value
~AA50P0S	set DO power on and safe value
	P-> 0: power on value off, 1: power on value on
	S-> 0: safe value off, 1: safe value on
~AARD	read response delay time in ms in hex format
~AARDVV	set response delay time in ms, VV in hex format, 00 - 1E

A-12. CL-213 / CL-213-E DCON Command Sets

Command	Description				
\$AAF	Reads firmware version, AA is the RS-485 address (hex).				
\$AAI	Reads INIT status, AA is the RS-485 address (hex).				
	response:				
	!AA0 -> INIT short to GND				
	!AA1 -> else				
\$AAM	Reads module name, AA is the RS-485 address (hex).				
\$AAP	Reads Modbus RTU/DCON protocol.				
	response:				
	!AA0 -> DCON				
	!AA1 -> Modbus RTU				
\$AAPN	Sets Modbus RTU/DCON protocol				
	N-> 0: DCON, 1: Modbus RTU				
\$AA2	Reads configuration, AA is the RS-485 address (hex).				
\$AA5	Reads reset status				
	response				
	!AA1 first after power on, !AA0 others				
#AA	Read All Analog Inputs				
	response				
	>(CO in 1 ppm) (CO ₂ in 1 ppm)(PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3)(relative				
	humidity in 0.01%)(temperature in 0.01°C)(temperature in				
	0.01°F) (dew point temperature in 0.01°C)(dew point				
	temperature in 0.01°F)				
#AAN	Reads Channel Analog Input				
	N = 0 for CO In 1ppm,				
	1 for CO ₂ In 1ppm,				
	2 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,				
	3 for relative humidity in 0.01%,				
	4 for temperature in 0.01°C,				
	5 for temperature in 0.01°F,				
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,				
	7 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F				

%AANNTTCCFF Sets configuration, AA: current address NN: new address, TT = 00, CC: new baud rate Bits 5:0 Baud rate, 0x03 ~ 0x0A Code 0x03 0x04 0x05 0x06 Baud 1200 2400 4800 9600 Code 0x07 0x08 0x09 0x0A Baud 19200 38400 57600 115200 Bits 7:6 00: no parity, 1 stop bit (N,8,1) 01: no parity, 2 stop bits (N,8,2) 10: even parity, 1 stop bit (E,8,1) 11: odd parity, 1 stop bit (O,8,1) FF: data format Bit 6 0: checksum disabled 1: checksum enabled @AAABC Read status of the automatic baseline correction Response 1AAN, N=0: disabled, 1: enabled @AAABC @AAABC Read beep on alarm time response 1AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously @AABAHH Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time in seconds,	Command	Description							
NN: new address, TT = 00, CC: new baud rate Bits 5:0 Baud rate, 0x03 ~ 0x04 Code 0x03 0x04 0x05 0x06 Baud 1200 2400 4800 9600 Code 0x07 0x08 0x09 0x0A Baud 19200 38400 57600 115200 Bits 7:6 00: no parity, 1 stop bit (N,8,1) 01: no parity, 2 stop bits (N,8,2) 10: even parity, 1 stop bit (E,8,1) 11: odd parity, 1 stop bit (O,8,1) FF: data format Bit 6 0: checksum disabled 1: checksum enabled @AAABC Read status of the automatic baseline correction Response !AAN, N=0: disabled, 1: enabled @AABC @AABC Read beep on alarm time response !AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously @AABAHH Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled, Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled,	%AANNTTCCFF	Sets configuration	Sets configuration,						
CC: new baud rate Bits 5:0 Baud rate, 0x03 ~ 0x0A Code 0x03 0x04 0x05 0x06 Baud 1200 2400 4800 9600 Code 0x07 0x08 0x09 0x0A Baud 19200 38400 57600 115200 Bits 7:6 00: no parity, 1 stop bit (N,8,1) 01: no parity, 2 stop bits (N,8,2) 10: even parity, 1 stop bit (E,8,1) 11: odd parity, 1 stop bit (O,8,1) FF: data format Bit 6 0: checksum disabled 1: checksum enabled @AAABC Read status of the automatic baseline correction Response !AAN, N=0: disabled, 1: enabled @AAABCN Set the automatic baseline correction N->0: disabled, 1: enabled @AABA Read beep on alarm time response !AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously @AABAHH Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled,									
CC: new baud rate Bits 5:0 Baud rate, 0x03 ~ 0x0A Code 0x03 0x04 0x05 0x06 Baud 1200 2400 4800 9600 Code 0x07 0x08 0x09 0x0A Baud 19200 38400 57600 115200 Bits 7:6 00: no parity, 1 stop bit (N,8,1) 01: no parity, 2 stop bits (N,8,2) 10: even parity, 1 stop bit (E,8,1) 11: odd parity, 1 stop bit (O,8,1) FF: data format Bit 6 0: checksum disabled 1: checksum enabled @AAABC Read status of the automatic baseline correction Response !AAN, N=0: disabled, 1: enabled @AAABCN Set the automatic baseline correction N->0: disabled, 1:enabled @AABA Read beep on alarm time response !AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously @AABAHH Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled,		NN: new add	lress,						
Bits 5:0 Baud rate, 0x03 ~ 0x0A Code 0x03 0x04 0x05 0x06 Baud 1200 2400 4800 9600 Code 0x07 0x08 0x09 0x0A Baud 19200 38400 57600 115200 Bits 7:6 00: no parity, 1 stop bit (N,8,1) 01: no parity, 2 stop bits (N,8,2) 10: even parity, 1 stop bit (E,8,1) 11: odd parity, 1 stop bit (O,8,1) FF: data format Bit 6 0: checksum disabled 1: checksum enabled @AAABC Read status of the automatic baseline correction Response !AAN, N=0: disabled, 1: enabled @AAABCN Set the automatic baseline correction N->0: disabled, 1:enabled @AABA Read beep on alarm time response !AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously @AABAHH Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled,		TT = 00,							
Bits 5:0 Baud rate, 0x03 ~ 0x0A Code 0x03 0x04 0x05 0x06 Baud 1200 2400 4800 9600 Code 0x07 0x08 0x09 0x0A Baud 19200 38400 57600 115200 Bits 7:6 00: no parity, 1 stop bit (N,8,1) 01: no parity, 2 stop bits (N,8,2) 10: even parity, 1 stop bit (E,8,1) 11: odd parity, 1 stop bit (O,8,1) FF: data format Bit 6 0: checksum disabled 1: checksum enabled @AAABC Read status of the automatic baseline correction Response !AAN, N=0: disabled, 1: enabled @AAABCN Set the automatic baseline correction N->0: disabled, 1:enabled @AABA Read beep on alarm time response !AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously @AABAHH Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled,									
Baud rate, 0x03 ~ 0x0A Code		CC: new bau	d rate						
Code 0x03 0x04 0x05 0x06 Baud 1200 2400 4800 9600 Code 0x07 0x08 0x09 0x0A Baud 19200 38400 57600 115200 Bits 7:6 00: no parity, 1 stop bit (N,8,1) 01: no parity, 2 stop bits (N,8,2) 10: even parity, 1 stop bit (E,8,1) 11: odd parity, 1 stop bit (O,8,1) FF: data format Bit 6 0: checksum disabled 1: checksum enabled @AAABC Read status of the automatic baseline correction Response !AAN, N=0: disabled, 1: enabled @AAABCN Set the automatic baseline correction N->0: disabled, 1:enabled @AABA Read beep on alarm time response !AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously @AABAHH Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled,		Bits 5:0							
Baud 1200 2400 4800 9600 Code 0x07 0x08 0x09 0x0A Baud 19200 38400 57600 115200 Bits 7:6 00: no parity, 1 stop bit (N,8,1) 01: no parity, 2 stop bits (N,8,2) 10: even parity, 1 stop bit (E,8,1) 11: odd parity, 1 stop bit (O,8,1) FF: data format Bit 6 0: checksum disabled 1: checksum enabled @AAABC Read status of the automatic baseline correction Response !AAN, N=0: disabled, 1: enabled @AAABCN Set the automatic baseline correction N->0: disabled, 1:enabled @AABA Read beep on alarm time response !AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously @AABAHH Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled,		Baud rat	Baud rate, 0x03 ~ 0x0A						
Code 0x07 0x08 0x09 0x0A Baud 19200 38400 57600 115200 Bits 7:6 00: no parity, 1 stop bit (N,8,1) 01: no parity, 2 stop bits (N,8,2) 10: even parity, 1 stop bit (E,8,1) 11: odd parity, 1 stop bit (O,8,1) FF: data format Bit 6 0: checksum disabled 1: checksum enabled @AAABC Read status of the automatic baseline correction Response !AAN, N=0: disabled, 1: enabled @AAABCN Set the automatic baseline correction N->0: disabled, 1:enabled @AABA Read beep on alarm time response !AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously @AABAHH Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled,		Code	0x03	0x04	0x05	0x06			
Baud 19200 38400 57600 115200 Bits 7:6 00: no parity, 1 stop bit (N,8,1) 01: no parity, 2 stop bits (N,8,2) 10: even parity, 1 stop bit (E,8,1) 11: odd parity, 1 stop bit (O,8,1) FF: data format Bit 6 0: checksum disabled 1: checksum enabled @AAABC Read status of the automatic baseline correction Response !AAN, N=0: disabled, 1: enabled @AAABCN Set the automatic baseline correction N->0: disabled, 1:enabled @AABA Read beep on alarm time response !AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously @AABAHH Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled,		Baud	1200	2400	4800	9600			
Bits 7:6 00: no parity, 1 stop bit (N,8,1) 01: no parity, 2 stop bits (N,8,2) 10: even parity, 1 stop bit (E,8,1) 11: odd parity, 1 stop bit (O,8,1) FF: data format Bit 6 0: checksum disabled 1: checksum enabled @AAABC Read status of the automatic baseline correction Response		Code	0x07	0x08	0x09	0x0A			
00: no parity, 1 stop bit (N,8,1) 01: no parity, 2 stop bits (N,8,2) 10: even parity, 1 stop bit (E,8,1) 11: odd parity, 1 stop bit (O,8,1) FF: data format Bit 6 0: checksum disabled 1: checksum enabled @AAABC Read status of the automatic baseline correction Response !AAN, N=0: disabled, 1: enabled @AAABCN Set the automatic baseline correction N->0: disabled, 1:enabled @AABA Read beep on alarm time response !AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously @AABAHH Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled,		Baud	19200	38400	57600	115200			
01: no parity, 2 stop bits (N,8,2) 10: even parity, 1 stop bit (E,8,1) 11: odd parity, 1 stop bit (O,8,1) FF: data format Bit 6 0: checksum disabled 1: checksum enabled @AAABC Read status of the automatic baseline correction Response !AAN, N=0: disabled, 1: enabled @AAABCN Set the automatic baseline correction N->0: disabled, 1:enabled @AABA Read beep on alarm time response !AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously @AABAHH Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled,		Bits 7:6							
10: even parity, 1 stop bit (E,8,1) 11: odd parity, 1 stop bit (O,8,1) FF: data format Bit 6 0: checksum disabled 1: checksum enabled @AAABC Read status of the automatic baseline correction Response !AAN, N=0: disabled, 1: enabled @AAABCN Set the automatic baseline correction N->0: disabled, 1:enabled @AABA Read beep on alarm time response !AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously @AABAHH Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled,		00: no	parity, 1 st	op bit (N,	8,1)				
### 11: odd parity, 1 stop bit (O,8,1) FF: data format Bit 6 0: checksum disabled 1: checksum enabled @AAABC Read status of the automatic baseline correction Response !AAN, N=0: disabled, 1: enabled @AAABCN Set the automatic baseline correction N->0: disabled, 1:enabled @AABA Read beep on alarm time response !AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously @AABAHH Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled,		01: no	parity, 2 st	op bits (N	,8,2)				
FF: data format Bit 6 0: checksum disabled 1: checksum enabled @ AAABC Read status of the automatic baseline correction Response !AAN, N=0: disabled, 1: enabled @ AAABCN Set the automatic baseline correction N->0: disabled, 1:enabled @ AABA Read beep on alarm time response !AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously @ AABAHH Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled,		10: eve	n parity, 1	stop bit (E,8,1)				
Bit 6 O: checksum disabled 1: checksum enabled @AAABC Read status of the automatic baseline correction Response		11: odd parity, 1 stop bit (O,8,1)							
Bit 6 0: checksum disabled 1: checksum enabled @AAABC Read status of the automatic baseline correction Response !AAN, N=0: disabled, 1: enabled @AAABCN Set the automatic baseline correction N->0: disabled, 1:enabled @AABA Read beep on alarm time response !AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously @AABAHH Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled,									
0: checksum disabled 1: checksum enabled @AAABC Read status of the automatic baseline correction Response !AAN, N=0: disabled, 1: enabled @AAABCN Set the automatic baseline correction N->0: disabled, 1:enabled @AABA Read beep on alarm time response !AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously @AABAHH Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled,		FF: data format							
### 1: checksum enabled ### 1: checksum enabled ### AAABC ### Read status of the automatic baseline correction ### Response !AAN, N=0: disabled, 1: enabled ### AAABCN Set the automatic baseline correction N->0: disabled, 1:enabled ### Read beep on alarm time response !AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously ### AABAHH Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled,		Bit 6							
 @AAABC Read status of the automatic baseline correction Response		0: checksum disabled							
Response !AAN, N=0: disabled, 1: enabled @AAABCN Set the automatic baseline correction N->0: disabled, 1:enabled @AABA Read beep on alarm time response !AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously @AABAHH Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled,		1: checksum enabled							
Response !AAN, N=0: disabled, 1: enabled @AAABCN Set the automatic baseline correction N->0: disabled, 1:enabled @AABA Read beep on alarm time response !AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously @AABAHH Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled,	@ A A A B C	Pood status of the	ao automo	tic basali	oo corroc	tion			
!AAN, N=0: disabled, 1: enabled @AAABCN Set the automatic baseline correction N->0: disabled, 1:enabled @AABA Read beep on alarm time response !AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously @AABAHH Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled,	@ AAABC		ie automa	ilic Daseiii	ie correc	lion			
 @AAABCN Set the automatic baseline correction N->0: disabled, 1:enabled @AABA Read beep on alarm time response		·	disabled	1· enable	Ч				
 N->0: disabled, 1:enabled @AABA Read beep on alarm time response !AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously @AABAHH Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 	@AAARCN	•							
 @AABA Read beep on alarm time response !AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously @AABAHH Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 	e / v v ibolv			ooncone					
response !AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously @AABAHH Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled,	@AABA								
!AAHH, HH in hex, 0: disabled, 1 ~ 250: beep on alarm time seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously @AABAHH Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled,		·							
seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously @AABAHH Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled,									
@AABAHH Set beep on alarm, HH in hex, 0: disabled,						•			
0: disabled,	@AABAHH		<u> </u>			•			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·							
251: beep on alarm continuously		•			•				
		·		•					

Command	Description
@AABE	Read enable/disable beep on alarm
	Response
	!AAHH, HH in hex, bit 0 for channel 0, bit 1 for channel 1, etc,
	for each bit, 0: disabled, 1: enabled
@AABEHH	Enable/disable beep on alarm
	HH in hex, , bit 0 for channel 0, bit 1 for channel 1, etc, for each bit,
	0: disabled, 1: enabled
@AACH	Clear all high latched analog inputs to the current values
@AACHN	Clear channel high latched analog input to the current value
	N = 0 for CO In 1ppm,
	1 for CO ₂ In 1ppm,
	2 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,
	3 for relative humidity in 0.01%,
	4 for temperature in 0.01°C,
	5 for temperature in 0.01°F,
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,
	7 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AACHCN	Clear high latched alarm of a channel,
	N = 0 for CO In 1ppm,
	1 for CO ₂ In 1ppm,
	2 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,
	3 for relative humidity in 0.01%,
	4 for temperature in 0.01°C,
	5 for temperature in 0.01°F,
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,
	7 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AACL	Clear all low latched analog inputs to the current values
@AACLN	Clear channel low latched analog input to the current value
	N = 0 for CO In 1ppm,
	1 for CO ₂ In 1ppm,
	2 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,
	3 for relative humidity in 0.01%,
	4 for temperature in 0.01°C,
	5 for temperature in 0.01°F,
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,
	7 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F

Command	Description			
@AACLCN	Clear low latched alarm of a channel,			
	N = 3 for relative humidity,			
	4 for temperature in 0.01°C,			
	5 for temperature in 0.01°F,			
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,			
	7 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F			
@AADACN	Disable AI alarm of a channel,			
	N = 0 for CO In 1ppm,			
	1 for CO ₂ In 1ppm,			
	2 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,			
	3 for relative humidity in 0.01%,			
	4 for temperature in 0.01°C,			
	5 for temperature in 0.01°F,			
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,			
	7 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F			
@AADI	read DO			
	response			
	!AA00O00			
@AADLB	Read the beginning of the period setting of the data logger for			
	period logging mode			
	response			
	!AAyyyymmddhhmmss,			
@AADLByyyymmd	Set the beginning of the period setting of the data logger for period			
dhhmmss	logging mode			
	yyyy: year, 2000 to 2199, mm: month, 01 to 12, dd: date, 01 to 31,			
	hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second, 0 to 59			
@AADLC	Read the data logger command			
	response			
	!AAh, 0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period mode			
@AADLCh	Set the data logger command, h->0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period			
	mode			
@AADLE	Read the ending of the period setting of the data logger for period			
	logging mode			
	response			
	!AAyyyymmddhhmmss			

Command	Description
@AADLEyyyymmd	Set the ending of the period setting of the data logger for period
dhhmmss	logging mode
	yyyy: year, 2000 to 2199, mm: month, 01 to 12, dd: date, 01 to 31,
	hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second, 0 to 59
@AADLN	Read number of log records in the data logger
	response
	!AAhhhhhhh, hhhhhhhh in hex format
@AADLO	Read the overwriting mode when data logger is full
	response
	!AAh, 0: stop logging when full, 1: overwrite
@AADLOh	Set the overwriting mode when data logger is full
	h->0: stop logging when full, 1: overwrite
@AADLP	Read the sampling period setting of the data logger
	response
	!AAhhmmss, hh: hour, 0 to 24, mm: minute, 0 to 59, ss: second,
	0 to 59
@AADLPhhmmss	Set the sampling period setting of the data logger
@AADLS	Read logging status of the data logger
	response
	!AAhh, hh in hex format, 00: stopped, 01: running, others: error
@AADO0V	set DO, V-> 0: off, 1: on
@AAEATCN	Enable AI alarm of a channel,
	N = 0 for CO In 1ppm,
	1 for CO ₂ In 1ppm,
	2 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,
	3 for relative humidity in 0.01%,
	4 for temperature in 0.01°C,
	5 for temperature in 0.01°F,
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,
	7 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
	T->M: momentary alarm mode, L: latched alarm mode
@AAFN	Read fan status
	Response
	!AAE, E=0: fan off, 1: fan on,
@AAFNE	Turn fan on or off
	E=0: fan off, 1: fan on

Command	Description
@AAFNPi	Read the i-th fan off period in a day, i = 0 to 5
	response
	!AAbhbmehem, bh: beginning hour, bm: beginning minute, eh:
	ending hour, em: ending minute.
@AAFNPibhbmeh	Set the i-th fan off period in a day, i = 0 to 5, bh: beginning hour, 0 to
em	23, bm: beginning minute, 0 to 59, eh: ending hour, 0 to 23, em:
	ending minute, 0 to 59. The beginning hour/minute should be
	earlier than the ending hour/minute. Otherwise, the setting is
	ignored. If all of the six period settings are invalid, then the fan is
	controlled by the @AAFNE command.
@AAHI(data)CN	Set high alarm limit of an Al channel,
	N = 0 for CO In 1ppm,
	1 for CO ₂ In 1ppm,
	2 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,
	3 for relative humidity in 0.01%,
	4 for temperature in 0.01°C,
	5 for temperature in 0.01°F,
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,
	7 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AAHO	Read humidity offset
@AAHO(data)	Set humidity offset, data in format of -100.00 ~ +100.00
@AALO(data)CN	Set low alarm limit of an AI channel,
	N = 3 for relative humidity in 0.01%,
	4 for temperature in 0.01°C,
	5 for temperature in 0.01°F,
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,
	7 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AAPO	Read PM2.5 offset
@AAPO(data)	Set PM2.5 offset, data in format of -00100. ~ +00100.
@AARACN	Read Al alarm enabled/disabled status of a channel
	response
	!AAN, N->0: disabled, 1: momentary, 2: latched
@AARAO	Read Al alarm status
	response
	!AAHHLL

Command	Description
@AARH	Read all high latched values of analog input channels
	response
	>(CO in 1 ppm) (CO ₂ in 1 ppm)(relative humidity in
	0.01%)(temperature in 0.01°C)(temperature in 0.01°F)(dew
	point temperature in 0.01°C)(dew point temperature in 0.01°F)
@AARHN	Read channel high latched value of analog input
	N = 0 for CO In 1ppm,
	1 for CO ₂ In 1ppm,
	2 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,
	3 for relative humidity in 0.01%,
	4 for temperature in 0.01°C,
	5 for temperature in 0.01°F,
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,
	7 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AARHCN	Read high alarm limit of an Al channel
	N = 0 for CO In 1ppm,
	1 for CO ₂ In 1ppm,
	2 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,
	3 for relative humidity in 0.01%,
	4 for temperature in 0.01°C,
	5 for temperature in 0.01°F,
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,
	7 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AARL	Read all low latched values of analog input channels
	response
	>(CO in 1 ppm) (CO ₂ in 1 ppm)(relative humidity in
	0.01%)(temperature in 0.01°C)(temperature in 0.01°F)(dew
	point temperature in 0.01°C)(dew point temperature in 0.01°F)
@AARLN	Read channel low latched value of analog input
	N = 0 for CO In 1ppm,
	1 for CO ₂ In 1ppm,
	2 for PM2.5 in 1 ug/m3,
	3 for relative humidity in 0.01%,
	4 for temperature in 0.01°C,
	5 for temperature in 0.01°F,
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,
	7 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F

Command	Description
@AARLCN	Read low alarm limit of an Al channel
	N = 3 for relative humidity in 0.01%,
	4 for temperature in 0.01°C,
	5 for temperature in 0.01°F,
	6 for dew point temperature in 0.01°C,
	7 for dew point temperature in 0.01°F
@AART	Read RTC data
	response
	!AAYYYYMMDDHHMMSS
@AARTYYMMDD	Set RTC data
HHMMSS	
@AATO	Read temperature offset in 0.01°C
@AATO(data)	Set temperature offset in 0.01°C, -100.00 ~ +100.00
~**	clear host watchdog timeout counter
~AA0	read host watchdog status
~AA1	clear host watchdog timeout status
~AA2	read host watchdog enable/disable status and timeout value
~AA3ETT	enable/disable host watchdog and set timeout value
	E-> 0: disable host watchdog, 1: enable host watchdog
	TT: host watchdog timeout in 0.1s in hex format
~AA4	read DO power on and safe value
~AA50P0S	set DO power on and safe value
	P-> 0: power on value off, 1: power on value on
	S-> 0: safe value off, 1: safe value on
~AARD	read response delay time in ms in hex format
~AARDVV	set response delay time in ms, VV in hex format, 00 - 1E

Appendix B: ModbusMasterToolPC

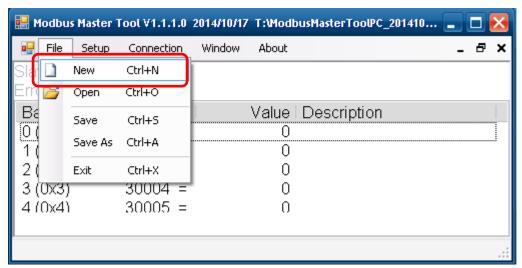
ModbusMasterToolPC is a free, easy-to-use tool for Modbus communication and diagnosing the wiring. It is located in the company CD:

CD:\ Napdos\IIOT\utility\ and needless to install

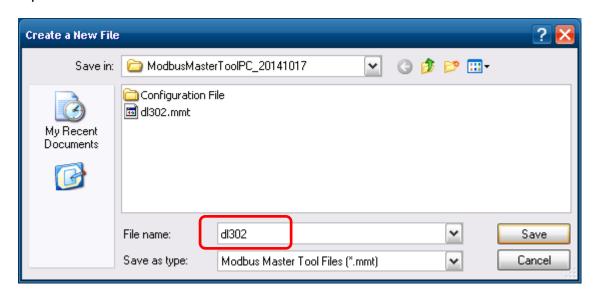
http://ftp.icpdas.com/pub/cd/usbcd/napdos/iiot/utility/modbusmastertoolpc/

This section intends to guide the steps for creating the Modbus communication with CL-200 logger.

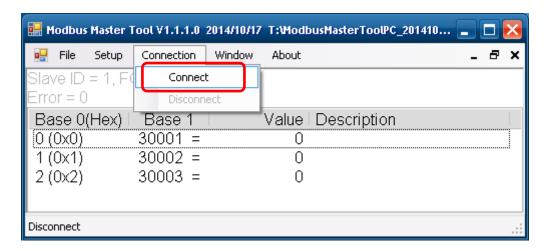
- 1. Launch the ModbusMasterToolPC.exe.
- 2. Select New in the File menu.



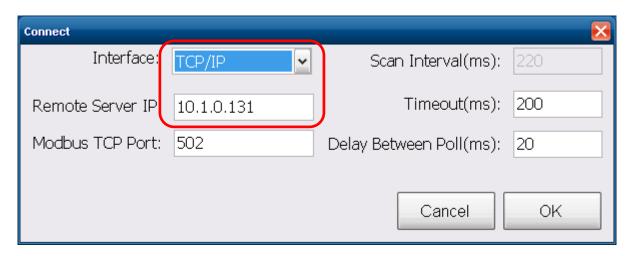
3. Input the file name and click on the Save button.



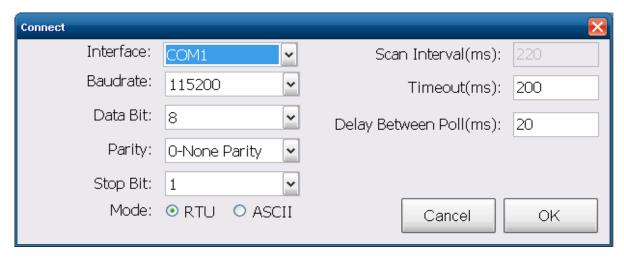
4. Select **Connect** in the Connection menu.



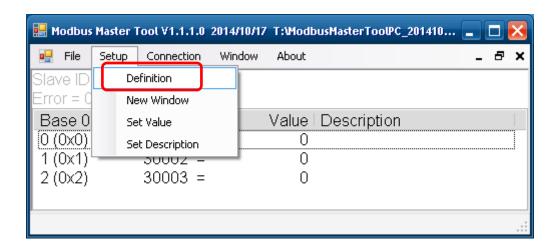
5. Select the communication interface. When using *TCP/IP* as the interface, input the IP for your logger and click on the *OK* button.



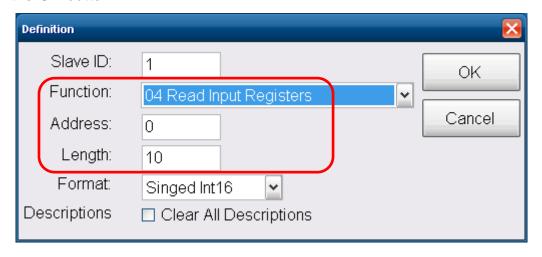
When using RS-485 as the interface, select the COM port, check the RTU mode and click on the *OK* button.



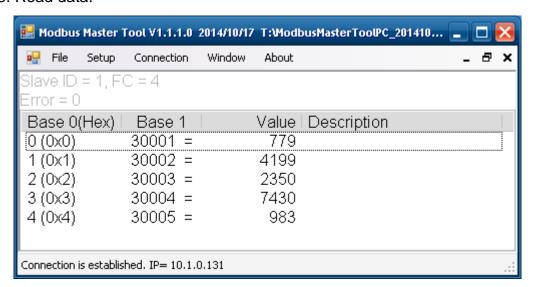
6. Select **Definition** in the Setup menu.



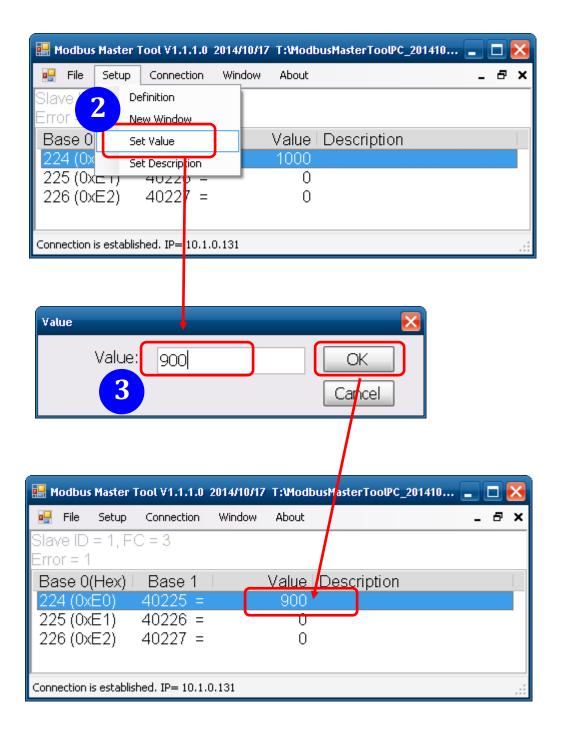
7. Select the Modbus function code, input the start address and length, and click on the **OK** button.



8. Read data.



- 9. Write data to Holding Register or Coil Status
 - 1. Highlight the Modbus address in the Holding Register or Coil Status list
 - 2. Select **Set Value** in the Setup menu.
 - 3. Input the data in the Value box and click on the *OK* button



Appendix C: Modbus Address Table

C-1. CL-201-E Modbus Address Mappings (Base 1)

Address	Description	Attribute
30001 ~	Analog input value of channel 0 to 5. channel 0: CO in 1ppm,	R
30006	channel 1: relative humidity in 0.01%, channel 2: temperature in	
40001 ~	0.01°C, channel 3:temperature in 0.01°F, channel 4: dew point	
40006	temperature in 0.01°C, channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40225 ~	High alarm limit of channel 0 to 5, channel 0: CO in 1ppm, channel	R/W
40230	1: relative humidity in 0.01%, channel 2: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 3:temperature in 0.01°F, channel 4: dew point	
	temperature in 0.01°C, channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40234 ~	Low alarm limit of channel 1 to 5, channel 1: relative humidity in	R/W
40238	0.01%, channel 2: temperature in 0.01°C, channel 3:temperature	
	in 0.01°F, channel 4: dew point temperature in 0.01°C, channel 5:	
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40272	Modbus NetID	R/W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30301	Number of the digital input channels	R
40301	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30311	Number of the digital output channels	R
40311	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30321	Number of the analog input channels	R
40321	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30331	Number of the analog output channels	R
40331	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30352	Firmware version in hex format	R
40352	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40449	CO offset in 1 ppm	R/W
40450	Relative humidity offset in 0.01%	R/W
40451	Temperature offset in 0.01°C	R/W
40481	Firmware version (low word)	R
40482	Firmware version (high word)	R
40483	Module name (low word), 0x0203	R
40484	Module name (high word), 0x434C	R

Address	Description	Attribute
40485	RS-485 module address, 1 to 247	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40486	RS-485 baud rate and parity settings	R/W
	Bits 5:0	
	Baud rate, valid range: 3 ~ 10	
	Bits 7:6	
	00: no parity, 1 stop bit	
	01: no parity, 2 stop bit	
	10: even parity, 1 stop bit	
	11: odd parity , 1 stop bit	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40488	RS-485 response delay time in ms, valid range, 0 ~ 30	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40489	RS-485 host watchdog timeout value, 0 ~ 255, in 0.1s	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40492	RS-485 host watchdog timeout count, write 0 to clear	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40497	Beep on alarm, 0: disable, 1 to 250: beep on alarm time in	R/W
	seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously	
30513 ~	High latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	R
30518		
40513 ~		
40518		
30545 ~	Low latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	R
30550		
40545 ~		
40550		
30556	Module reset status, 1: power-on, 2: watchdog, 3: software reset	R
40556	command	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40558	Ethernet host watchdog timeout value, 5 to 65535, in second, 0 to	R/W
	disable.	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30559	Ethernet host watchdog timeout count.	R
40559	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30560	Module name, 0x0203	R
40560	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	

Address	Description	Attribute
40564	TCP disconnection timeout value, 5 to 65535, in second, 0 to	R/W
	disable.	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40565	Module reset timeout value, 30 to 65535, in second, 0 to disable.	R/W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40865	RTC year, 2000 to 2159	R/W
40866	RTC month, 1 to 12	R/W
40867	RTC date, 1 to 31	R/W
40868	RTC hour, 0 to 23	R/W
40869	RTC minute, 0 to 59	R/W
40870	RTC second, 0 to 59	R/W
40871	Total number of log records, low word	R
40872	Total number of log records, high word	R
40873	The starting record to read log data, low word	R/W
40874	The starting record to read log data, high word	R/W
40875	The status of the data logging, 0: stopped, 1: running	R
40876	The data logger command, 0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period mode	R/W
40877	Continue writing when data logger is full, 0: no, 1: yes	R/W
40878	Hour of the data logger sampling period, 0 ~ 24	R/W
40879	Minute of the data logger sampling period, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40880	Second of the data logger sampling period, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40881	Starting year when logging in period mode, 2000 ~ 2159	R/W
40882	Starting month when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 12	R/W
40883	Starting date when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 31	R/W
40884	Starting hour when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 23	R/W
40885	Starting minute when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40886	Starting second when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40887	Ending year when logging in period mode, 2000 ~ 2159	R/W
40888	Ending month when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 12	R/W
40889	Ending date when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 31	R/W
40890	Ending hour when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 23	R/W
40891	Ending minute when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40892	Ending second when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
00001	Digital output value of channel 0	R/W
00129	Safe value of digital output channel 0	R/W
00161	Power on value of digital output channel 0	R/W

Address	Description	Attribute
00227	Write 1 to reload default TCP settings	W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
00234	Write 1 to reboot module	W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
00257	RS-485 Protocol, 0: DCON, 1: Modbus RTU	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00260	Modbus RTU host watchdog mode	R/W
	0: same as I-7000	
	1: can use AO and DO command to clear host watchdog timeout	
	status	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00261	RS-485 host watchdog mode, 1: enable, 0: disable.	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00262	Write 1 to play notification sound	W
00270	Host watch dog timeout status, write 1 to clear host watch dog	R/W
	timeout status	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00273	Reset status, 1: first read after powered on, 0: not the first read	R
	after powered on	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00280	Write 1 to clear all high latched analog input values	W
00281	Write 1 to clear all low latched analog input values	W
00290 ~	Low alarm status of channel 1 to 5. Write 1 to clear low latched	R/W
00294	alarm.	
00305 ~	High alarm status of channel 0 to 5. Write 1 to clear high latched	R/W
00310	alarm.	
00321 ~	Enable/disable alarm of channel 0 to 5	R/W
00326		
00337 ~	Alarm type, momentary or latched, of channel 0 to 5	R/W
00342		
00385 ~	Write 1 to clear high latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	W
00390		
00417 ~	Write 1 to clear low latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	W
00422		
00449 ~	Enable/disable beep on alarm for channel 0 to 5	R/W
00454		

C-2. CL-202-E Modbus Address Mappings (Base 1)

Address	Description	Attribute
30001 ~	Analog input value of channel 0 to 5. channel 0: CO ₂ in 1ppm,	R
30006	channel 1: relative humidity in 0.01%, channel 2: temperature in	
40001 ~	0.01°C, channel 3:temperature in 0.01°F, channel 4: dew point	
40006	temperature in 0.01°C, channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40225 ~	High alarm limit of channel 0 to 5, channel 0: CO ₂ in 1ppm, channel	R/W
40230	1: relative humidity in 0.01%, channel 2: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 3:temperature in 0.01°F, channel 4: dew point	
	temperature in 0.01°C, channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40234 ~	Low alarm limit of channel 1 to 5, channel 1: relative humidity in	R/W
40238	0.01%, channel 2: temperature in 0.01°C, channel 3:temperature	
	in 0.01°F, channel 4: dew point temperature in 0.01°C, channel 5:	
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40272	Modbus NetID	R/W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30301	Number of the digital input channels	R
40301	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30311	Number of the digital output channels	R
40311	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30321	Number of the analog input channels	R
40321	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30331	Number of the analog output channels	R
40331	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30352	Firmware version in hex format	R
40352	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40449	CO2 offset in 1 ppm	R/W
40450	Relative humidity offset in 0.01%	R/W
40451	Temperature offset in 0.01°C	R/W
40481	Firmware version (low word)	R
40482	Firmware version (high word)	R
40483	Module name (low word), 0x0203	R
40484	Module name (high word), 0x434C	R
40485	RS-485 module address, 1 to 247	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	

Address	Description	Attribute
40486	RS-485 baud rate and parity settings	R/W
	Bits 5:0	
	Baud rate, valid range: 3 ~ 10	
	Bits 7:6	
	00: no parity, 1 stop bit	
	01: no parity, 2 stop bit	
	10: even parity, 1 stop bit	
	11: odd parity , 1 stop bit	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40488	RS-485 response delay time in ms, valid range, 0 ~ 30	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40489	RS-485 host watchdog timeout value, 0 ~ 255, in 0.1s	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40492	RS-485 host watchdog timeout count, write 0 to clear	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40496	Automatic baseline correction for CO2 measurement, 0: disable,	R/W
	1:enable	
40497	Beep on alarm, 0: disable, 1 to 250: beep on alarm time in	R/W
	seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously	
30513 ~	High latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	R
30518		
40513 ~		
40518		
30545 ~	Low latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	R
30550		
40545 ~		
40550		
30556	Module reset status, 1: power-on, 2: watchdog, 3: software reset	R
40556	command	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40558	Ethernet host watchdog timeout value, 5 to 65535, in second, 0 to	R/W
	disable.	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30559	Ethernet host watchdog timeout count.	R
40559	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30560	Module name, 0x0203	R
40560	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	

Address	Description	Attribute
40564	TCP disconnection timeout value, 5 to 65535, in second, 0 to	R/W
	disable.	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40565	Module reset timeout value, 30 to 65535, in second, 0 to disable.	R/W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40865	RTC year, 2000 to 2159	R/W
40866	RTC month, 1 to 12	R/W
40867	RTC date, 1 to 31	R/W
40868	RTC hour, 0 to 23	R/W
40869	RTC minute, 0 to 59	R/W
40870	RTC second, 0 to 59	R/W
40871	Total number of log records, low word	R
40872	Total number of log records, high word	R
40873	The starting record to read log data, low word	R/W
40874	The starting record to read log data, high word	R/W
40875	The status of the data logging, 0: stopped, 1: running	R
40876	The data logger command, 0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period mode	R/W
40877	Continue writing when data logger is full, 0: no, 1: yes	R/W
40878	Hour of the data logger sampling period, 0 ~ 24	R/W
40879	Minute of the data logger sampling period, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40880	Second of the data logger sampling period, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40881	Starting year when logging in period mode, 2000 ~ 2159	R/W
40882	Starting month when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 12	R/W
40883	Starting date when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 31	R/W
40884	Starting hour when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 23	R/W
40885	Starting minute when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40886	Starting second when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40887	Ending year when logging in period mode, 2000 ~ 2159	R/W
40888	Ending month when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 12	R/W
40889	Ending date when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 31	R/W
40890	Ending hour when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 23	R/W
40891	Ending minute when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40892	Ending second when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
00001	Digital output value of channel 0	R/W
00129	Safe value of digital output channel 0	R/W
00161	Power on value of digital output channel 0	R/W

Address	Description	Attribute
00227	Write 1 to reload default TCP settings	W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
00234	Write 1 to reboot module	W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
00257	RS-485 Protocol, 0: DCON, 1: Modbus RTU	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00260	Modbus RTU host watchdog mode	R/W
	0: same as I-7000	
	1: can use AO and DO command to clear host watchdog timeout	
	status	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00261	RS-485 host watchdog mode, 1: enable, 0: disable.	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00262	Write 1 to play notification sound	W
00270	Host watch dog timeout status, write 1 to clear host watch dog	R/W
	timeout status	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00273	Reset status, 1: first read after powered on, 0: not the first read	R
	after powered on	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00280	Write 1 to clear all high latched analog input values	W
00281	Write 1 to clear all low latched analog input values	W
00290 ~	Low alarm status of channel 1 to 5. Write 1 to clear low latched	R/W
00294	alarm.	
00305 ~	High alarm status of channel 0 to 5. Write 1 to clear high latched	R/W
00310	alarm.	
00321 ~	Enable/disable alarm of channel 0 to 5	R/W
00326		
00337 ~	Alarm type, momentary or latched, of channel 0 to 5	R/W
00342		
00385 ~	Write 1 to clear high latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	W
00390		
00417 ~	Write 1 to clear low latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	W
00422		
00449 ~	Enable/disable beep on alarm for channel 0 to 5	R/W
00454		

C-3. CL-203-E Modbus Address Mappings (Base 1)

Address	Description	Attribute
30001 ~	Analog input value of channel 0 to 6. channel 0: CO in 1ppm,	R
30007	channel 1: CO ₂ in 1ppm, channel 2: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
40001 ~	channel 3: temperature in 0.01°C, channel 4:temperature in	
40007	0.01°F, channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°C, channel 6:	
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40225 ~	High alarm limit of channel 0 to 6, channel 0: CO in 1ppm, channel	R/W
40231	1: CO ₂ in 1ppm, channel 2: relative humidity in 0.01%, channel 3:	
	temperature in 0.01°C, channel 4:temperature in 0.01°F, channel	
	5: dew point temperature in 0.01°C, channel 6: dew point	
	temperature in 0.01°F	
40235 ~	Low alarm limit of channel 2 to 6, channel 2: relative humidity in	R/W
40239	0.01%, channel 3: temperature in 0.01°C, channel 4:temperature	
	in 0.01°F, channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°C, channel 6:	
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40272	Modbus NetID	R/W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30301	Number of the digital input channels	R
40301	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30311	Number of the digital output channels	R
40311	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30321	Number of the analog input channels	R
40321	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30331	Number of the analog output channels	R
40331	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30352	Firmware version in hex format	R
40352	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40449	CO offset in 1 ppm	R/W
40450	CO2 offset in 1 ppm	R/W
40451	Relative humidity offset in 0.01%	R/W
40452	Temperature offset in 0.01°C	R/W
40481	Firmware version (low word)	R
40482	Firmware version (high word)	R
40483	Module name (low word), 0x0203	R
40484	Module name (high word), 0x434C	R
40485	RS-485 module address, 1 to 247 Only for Modbus RTU protocol	R/W

Address	Description	Attribute
40486	RS-485 baud rate and parity settings	R/W
İ	Bits 5:0	
	Baud rate, valid range: 3 ~ 10	
	Bits 7:6	
	00: no parity, 1 stop bit	
	01: no parity, 2 stop bit	
	10: even parity, 1 stop bit	
	11: odd parity , 1 stop bit	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40488	RS-485 response delay time in ms, valid range, 0 ~ 30	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40489	RS-485 host watchdog timeout value, 0 ~ 255, in 0.1s	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40492	RS-485 host watchdog timeout count, write 0 to clear	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40496	Automatic baseline correction for CO2 measurement, 0: disable,	R/W
	1:enable	
40497	Beep on alarm, 0: disable, 1 to 250: beep on alarm time in	R/W
	seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously	
30513 ~	High latched analog input value of channel 0 to 6	R
30519		
40513 ~		
40519		
30545 ~	Low latched analog input value of channel 0 to 6	R
30551		
40545 ~		
40551		
30556	Module reset status, 1: power-on, 2: watchdog, 3: software reset	R
40556	command	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40558	Ethernet host watchdog timeout value, 5 to 65535, in second, 0 to	R/W
	disable.	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30559	Ethernet host watchdog timeout count.	R
40559	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30560	Module name, 0x0203	R
40560	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	

Address	Description	Attribute
40564	TCP disconnection timeout value, 5 to 65535, in second, 0 to	R/W
	disable.	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40565	Module reset timeout value, 30 to 65535, in second, 0 to disable.	R/W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40865	RTC year, 2000 to 2159	R/W
40866	RTC month, 1 to 12	R/W
40867	RTC date, 1 to 31	R/W
40868	RTC hour, 0 to 23	R/W
40869	RTC minute, 0 to 59	R/W
40870	RTC second, 0 to 59	R/W
40871	Total number of log records, low word	R
40872	Total number of log records, high word	R
40873	The starting record to read log data, low word	R/W
40874	The starting record to read log data, high word	R/W
40875	The status of the data logging, 0: stopped, 1: running	R
40876	The data logger command, 0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period mode	R/W
40877	Continue writing when data logger is full, 0: no, 1: yes	R/W
40878	Hour of the data logger sampling period, 0 ~ 24	R/W
40879	Minute of the data logger sampling period, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40880	Second of the data logger sampling period, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40881	Starting year when logging in period mode, 2000 ~ 2159	R/W
40882	Starting month when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 12	R/W
40883	Starting date when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 31	R/W
40884	Starting hour when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 23	R/W
40885	Starting minute when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40886	Starting second when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40887	Ending year when logging in period mode, 2000 ~ 2159	R/W
40888	Ending month when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 12	R/W
40889	Ending date when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 31	R/W
40890	Ending hour when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 23	R/W
40891	Ending minute when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40892	Ending second when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
00001	Digital output value of channel 0	R/W
00129	Safe value of digital output channel 0	R/W
00161	Power on value of digital output channel 0	R/W

Address	Description	Attribute
00227	Write 1 to reload default TCP settings	W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
00234	Write 1 to reboot module	W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
00257	RS-485 Protocol, 0: DCON, 1: Modbus RTU	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00260	Modbus RTU host watchdog mode	R/W
	0: same as I-7000	
	1: can use AO and DO command to clear host watchdog timeout	
	status	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00261	RS-485 host watchdog mode, 1: enable, 0: disable.	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00262	Write 1 to play notification sound	W
00270	Host watch dog timeout status, write 1 to clear host watch dog	R/W
	timeout status	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00273	Reset status, 1: first read after powered on, 0: not the first read	R
	after powered on	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00280	Write 1 to clear all high latched analog input values	W
00281	Write 1 to clear all low latched analog input values	W
00291 ~	Low alarm status of channel 2 to 6. Write 1 to clear low latched	R/W
00295	alarm.	
00305 ~	High alarm status of channel 0 to 6. Write 1 to clear high latched	R/W
00311	alarm.	
00321 ~	Enable/disable alarm of channel 0 to 6	R/W
00327		
00337 ~	Alarm type, momentary or latched, of channel 0 to 6	R/W
00343		
00385 ~	Write 1 to clear high latched analog input value of channel 0 to 6	W
00391		
00417 ~	Write 1 to clear low latched analog input value of channel 0 to 6	W
00423		
00449 ~	Enable/disable beep on alarm for channel 0 to 6	R/W
00455		

C-4. CL-204-E Modbus Address Mappings (Base 1)

Address	Description	Attribute
30001 ~	Analog input value of channel 0 to 6. channel 0: HCHO in 1ppb,	R
30007	channel 1: TVOC in 1ppb, channel 2: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
40001 ~	channel 3: temperature in 0.01°C, channel 4:temperature in	
40007	0.01°F, channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°C, channel 6:	
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40225 ~	High alarm limit of channel 0 to 6, channel 0: HCHO in 1ppb,	R/W
40231	channel 1: TVOC in 1ppb, channel 2: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 3: temperature in 0.01°C, channel 4:temperature in	
	0.01°F, channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°C, channel 6:	
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40235 ~	Low alarm limit of channel 2 to 6, channel 2: relative humidity in	R/W
40239	0.01%, channel 3: temperature in 0.01°C, channel 4:temperature	
	in 0.01°F, channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°C, channel 6:	
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40272	Modbus NetID	R/W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30301	Number of the digital input channels	R
40301	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30311	Number of the digital output channels	R
40311	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30321	Number of the analog input channels	R
40321	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30331	Number of the analog output channels	R
40331	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30352	Firmware version in hex format	R
40352	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40449	HCHO offset in 1 ppb	R/W
40450	TVOC offset in 1 ppb	R/W
40451	Relative humidity offset in 0.01%	R/W
40452	Temperature offset in 0.01°C	R/W
40481	Firmware version (low word)	R
40482	Firmware version (high word)	R
40483	Module name (low word), 0x0204	R
40484	Module name (high word), 0x434C	R

Address	Description	Attribute
40485	RS-485 module address, 1 to 247	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40486	RS-485 baud rate and parity settings	R/W
	Bits 5:0	
	Baud rate, valid range: 3 ~ 10	
	Bits 7:6	
İ	00: no parity, 1 stop bit	
	01: no parity, 2 stop bit	
	10: even parity, 1 stop bit	
	11: odd parity , 1 stop bit	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40488	RS-485 response delay time in ms, valid range, 0 ~ 30	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40489	RS-485 host watchdog timeout value, 0 ~ 255, in 0.1s	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40492	RS-485 host watchdog timeout count, write 0 to clear	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40497	Beep on alarm, 0: disable, 1 to 250: beep on alarm time in	R/W
	seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously	
30513 ~	High latched analog input value of channel 0 to 6	R
30519		
40513 ~		
40519		
30545 ~	Low latched analog input value of channel 0 to 6	R
30551		
40545 ~		
40551		
30556	Module reset status, 1: power-on, 2: watchdog, 3: software reset	R
40556	command	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40558	Ethernet host watchdog timeout value, 5 to 65535, in second, 0 to	R/W
	disable.	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30559	Ethernet host watchdog timeout count.	R
40559	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30560	Module name, 0x0204	R
40560	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	

Address	Description	Attribute
40564	TCP disconnection timeout value, 5 to 65535, in second, 0 to	R/W
	disable.	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40565	Module reset timeout value, 30 to 65535, in second, 0 to disable.	R/W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40865	RTC year, 2000 to 2159	R/W
40866	RTC month, 1 to 12	R/W
40867	RTC date, 1 to 31	R/W
40868	RTC hour, 0 to 23	R/W
40869	RTC minute, 0 to 59	R/W
40870	RTC second, 0 to 59	R/W
40871	Total number of log records, low word	R
40872	Total number of log records, high word	R
40873	The starting record to read log data, low word	R/W
40874	The starting record to read log data, high word	R/W
40875	The status of the data logging, 0: stopped, 1: running	R
40876	The data logger command, 0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period mode	R/W
40877	Continue writing when data logger is full, 0: no, 1: yes	R/W
40878	Hour of the data logger sampling period, 0 ~ 24	R/W
40879	Minute of the data logger sampling period, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40880	Second of the data logger sampling period, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40881	Starting year when logging in period mode, 2000 ~ 2159	R/W
40882	Starting month when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 12	R/W
40883	Starting date when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 31	R/W
40884	Starting hour when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 23	R/W
40885	Starting minute when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40886	Starting second when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40887	Ending year when logging in period mode, 2000 ~ 2159	R/W
40888	Ending month when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 12	R/W
40889	Ending date when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 31	R/W
40890	Ending hour when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 23	R/W
40891	Ending minute when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40892	Ending second when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
00001	Digital output value of channel 0	R/W
00129	Safe value of digital output channel 0	R/W
00161	Power on value of digital output channel 0	R/W

Address	Description	Attribute
00227	Write 1 to reload default TCP settings	W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
00234	Write 1 to reboot module	W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
00257	RS-485 Protocol, 0: DCON, 1: Modbus RTU	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00260	Modbus RTU host watchdog mode	R/W
	0: same as I-7000	
	1: can use AO and DO command to clear host watchdog timeout	
	status	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00261	RS-485 host watchdog mode, 1: enable, 0: disable.	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00262	Write 1 to play notification sound	W
00270	Host watch dog timeout status, write 1 to clear host watch dog	R/W
	timeout status	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00273	Reset status, 1: first read after powered on, 0: not the first read	R
	after powered on	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00280	Write 1 to clear all high latched analog input values	W
00281	Write 1 to clear all low latched analog input values	W
00291 ~	Low alarm status of channel 2 to 6. Write 1 to clear low latched	R/W
00295	alarm.	
00305 ~	High alarm status of channel 0 to 6. Write 1 to clear high latched	R/W
00311	alarm.	
00321 ~	Enable/disable alarm of channel 0 to 6	R/W
00327		
00337 ~	Alarm type, momentary or latched, of channel 0 to 6	R/W
00343		
00385 ~	Write 1 to clear high latched analog input value of channel 0 to 6	W
00391		
00417 ~	Write 1 to clear low latched analog input value of channel 0 to 6	W
00423		
00449 ~	Enable/disable beep on alarm for channel 0 to 6	R/W
00455		

C-5. CL-205-E Modbus Address Mappings (Base 1)

Address	Description	Attribute
30001 ~	Analog input value of channel 0 to 5. channel 0: NH ₃ in 1ppm,	R
30006	channel 1: relative humidity in 0.01%, channel 2: temperature in	
40001 ~	0.01°C, channel 3:temperature in 0.01°F, channel 4: dew point	
40006	temperature in 0.01°C, channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40225 ~	High alarm limit of channel 0 to 5, channel 0: NH ₃ in 1ppm, channel	R/W
40230	1: relative humidity in 0.01%, channel 2: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 3:temperature in 0.01°F, channel 4: dew point	
	temperature in 0.01°C, channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40235 ~	Low alarm limit of channel 1 to 5, channel 1: relative humidity in	R/W
40238	0.01%, channel 2: temperature in 0.01°C, channel 3:temperature	
	in 0.01°F, channel 4: dew point temperature in 0.01°C, channel 5:	
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40272	Modbus NetID	R/W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30301	Number of the digital input channels	R
40301	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30311	Number of the digital output channels	R
40311	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30321	Number of the analog input channels	R
40321	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30331	Number of the analog output channels	R
40331	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30352	Firmware version in hex format	R
40352	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40449	NH3 offset in 1 ppm	R/W
40450	Relative humidity offset in 0.01%	R/W
40451	Temperature offset in 0.01°C	R/W
40481	Firmware version (low word)	R
40482	Firmware version (high word)	R
40483	Module name (low word), 0x0205	R
40484	Module name (high word), 0x434C	R
40485	RS-485 module address, 1 to 247	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	

Address	Description	Attribute
40486	RS-485 baud rate and parity settings	R/W
	Bits 5:0	
	Baud rate, valid range: 3 ~ 10	
	Bits 7:6	
	00: no parity, 1 stop bit	
	01: no parity, 2 stop bit	
	10: even parity, 1 stop bit	
	11: odd parity , 1 stop bit	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40488	RS-485 response delay time in ms, valid range, 0 ~ 30	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40489	RS-485 host watchdog timeout value, 0 ~ 255, in 0.1s	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40492	RS-485 host watchdog timeout count, write 0 to clear	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40497	Beep on alarm, 0: disable, 1 to 250: beep on alarm time in	R/W
	seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously	
30513 ~	High latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	R
30518		
40513 ~		
40518		
30545 ~	Low latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	R
30550		
40545 ~		
40550		
30556	Module reset status, 1: power-on, 2: watchdog, 3: software reset	R
40556	command	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40558	Ethernet host watchdog timeout value, 5 to 65535, in second, 0 to	R/W
	disable.	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30559	Ethernet host watchdog timeout count.	R
40559	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30560	Module name, 0x0205	R
40560	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	

Address	Description	Attribute
40564	TCP disconnection timeout value, 5 to 65535, in second, 0 to	R/W
	disable.	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40565	Module reset timeout value, 30 to 65535, in second, 0 to disable.	R/W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40865	RTC year, 2000 to 2159	R/W
40866	RTC month, 1 to 12	R/W
40867	RTC date, 1 to 31	R/W
40868	RTC hour, 0 to 23	R/W
40869	RTC minute, 0 to 59	R/W
40870	RTC second, 0 to 59	R/W
40871	Total number of log records, low word	R
40872	Total number of log records, high word	R
40873	The starting record to read log data, low word	R/W
40874	The starting record to read log data, high word	R/W
40875	The status of the data logging, 0: stopped, 1: running	R
40876	The data logger command, 0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period mode	R/W
40877	Continue writing when data logger is full, 0: no, 1: yes	R/W
40878	Hour of the data logger sampling period, 0 ~ 24	R/W
40879	Minute of the data logger sampling period, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40880	Second of the data logger sampling period, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40881	Starting year when logging in period mode, 2000 ~ 2159	R/W
40882	Starting month when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 12	R/W
40883	Starting date when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 31	R/W
40884	Starting hour when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 23	R/W
40885	Starting minute when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40886	Starting second when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40887	Ending year when logging in period mode, 2000 ~ 2159	R/W
40888	Ending month when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 12	R/W
40889	Ending date when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 31	R/W
40890	Ending hour when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 23	R/W
40891	Ending minute when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40892	Ending second when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40929	The first fan off period in a day, beginning hour, 0 ~ 23	R/W
40930	The first fan off period in a day, beginning minute, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40931	The first fan off period in a day, ending hour, 0 ~ 23	R/W

Address	Description	Attribute
40932	The first fan off period in a day, ending minute, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40933 ~	The second fan off period in a day	R/W
40936		
40937 ~	The third fan off period in a day	R/W
40940		
40941 ~	The fourth fan off period in a day	R/W
40944		
40945 ~	The fifth fan off period in a day	R/W
40948		
40949 ~	The sixth fan off period in a day	R/W
40952		
00001	Digital output value of channel 0	R/W
00129	Safe value of digital output channel 0	R/W
00161	Power on value of digital output channel 0	R/W
00227	Write 1 to reload default TCP settings	W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
00234	Write 1 to reboot module	W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
00257	RS-485 Protocol, 0: DCON, 1: Modbus RTU	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00260	Modbus RTU host watchdog mode	R/W
	0: same as I-7000	
	1: can use AO and DO command to clear host watchdog timeout	
	status	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00261	RS-485 host watchdog mode, 1: enable, 0: disable.	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00262	Write 1 to play notification sound	W
00270	Host watch dog timeout status, write 1 to clear host watch dog	R/W
	timeout status	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00273	Reset status, 1: first read after powered on, 0: not the first read	R
	after powered on	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00279	Fan control, 0: off, 1: on	R/W
00280	Write 1 to clear all high latched analog input values	W
00281	Write 1 to clear all low latched analog input values	W

Address	Description	Attribute
00291 ~	Low alarm status of channel 2 to 5. Write 1 to clear low latched	R/W
00294	alarm.	
00305 ~	High alarm status of channel 0 to 5. Write 1 to clear high latched	R/W
00310	alarm.	
00321 ~	Enable/disable alarm of channel 0 to 5	R/W
00326		
00337 ~	Alarm type, momentary or latched, of channel 0 to 5	R/W
00342		
00385 ~	Write 1 to clear high latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	W
00390		
Address	Description	Attribute
00417 ~	Write 1 to clear low latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	W
00422		
00449 ~	Enable/disable beep on alarm for channel 0 to 5	R/W
00454		

C-6. CL-206-E Modbus Address Mappings (Base 1)

Address	Description	Attribute
30001 ~	Analog input value of channel 0 to 5. channel 0: H ₂ S in 1ppm,	R
30006	channel 1: relative humidity in 0.01%, channel 2: temperature in	
40001 ~	0.01°C, channel 3:temperature in 0.01°F, channel 4: dew point	
40006	temperature in 0.01°C, channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40225 ~	High alarm limit of channel 0 to 5, channel 0: H ₂ S in 1ppm, channel	R/W
40230	1: relative humidity in 0.01%, channel 2: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 3:temperature in 0.01°F, channel 4: dew point	
	temperature in 0.01°C, channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40235 ~	Low alarm limit of channel 1 to 5, channel 1: relative humidity in	R/W
40238	0.01%, channel 2: temperature in 0.01°C, channel 3:temperature	
	in 0.01°F, channel 4: dew point temperature in 0.01°C, channel 5:	
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40272	Modbus NetID	R/W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30301	Number of the digital input channels	R
40301	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30311	Number of the digital output channels	R
40311	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30321	Number of the analog input channels	R
40321	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30331	Number of the analog output channels	R
40331	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30352	Firmware version in hex format	R
40352	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40449	H2S offset in 1 ppm	R/W
40450	Relative humidity offset in 0.01%	R/W
40451	Temperature offset in 0.01°C	R/W
40481	Firmware version (low word)	R
40482	Firmware version (high word)	R
40483	Module name (low word), 0x0206	R
40484	Module name (high word), 0x434C	R
40485	RS-485 module address, 1 to 247	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	

Address	Description	Attribute
40486	RS-485 baud rate and parity settings	R/W
	Bits 5:0	
	Baud rate, valid range: 3 ~ 10	
	Bits 7:6	
	00: no parity, 1 stop bit	
	01: no parity, 2 stop bit	
	10: even parity, 1 stop bit	
	11: odd parity , 1 stop bit	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40488	RS-485 response delay time in ms, valid range, 0 ~ 30	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40489	RS-485 host watchdog timeout value, 0 ~ 255, in 0.1s	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40492	RS-485 host watchdog timeout count, write 0 to clear	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40497	Beep on alarm, 0: disable, 1 to 250: beep on alarm time in	R/W
	seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously	
30513 ~	High latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	R
30518		
40513 ~		
40518		
30545 ~	Low latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	R
30550		
40545 ~		
40550		
30556	Module reset status, 1: power-on, 2: watchdog, 3: software reset	R
40556	command	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40558	Ethernet host watchdog timeout value, 5 to 65535, in second, 0 to	R/W
	disable.	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30559	Ethernet host watchdog timeout count.	R
40559	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30560	Module name, 0x0206	R
40560	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	

Address	Description	Attribute
40564	TCP disconnection timeout value, 5 to 65535, in second, 0 to	R/W
	disable.	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40565	Module reset timeout value, 30 to 65535, in second, 0 to disable.	R/W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40865	RTC year, 2000 to 2159	R/W
40866	RTC month, 1 to 12	R/W
40867	RTC date, 1 to 31	R/W
40868	RTC hour, 0 to 23	R/W
40869	RTC minute, 0 to 59	R/W
40870	RTC second, 0 to 59	R/W
40871	Total number of log records, low word	R
40872	Total number of log records, high word	R
40873	The starting record to read log data, low word	R/W
40874	The starting record to read log data, high word	R/W
40875	The status of the data logging, 0: stopped, 1: running	R
40876	The data logger command, 0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period mode	R/W
40877	Continue writing when data logger is full, 0: no, 1: yes	R/W
40878	Hour of the data logger sampling period, 0 ~ 24	R/W
40879	Minute of the data logger sampling period, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40880	Second of the data logger sampling period, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40881	Starting year when logging in period mode, 2000 ~ 2159	R/W
40882	Starting month when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 12	R/W
40883	Starting date when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 31	R/W
40884	Starting hour when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 23	R/W
40885	Starting minute when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40886	Starting second when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40887	Ending year when logging in period mode, 2000 ~ 2159	R/W
40888	Ending month when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 12	R/W
40889	Ending date when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 31	R/W
40890	Ending hour when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 23	R/W
40891	Ending minute when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40892	Ending second when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40929	The first fan off period in a day, beginning hour, 0 ~ 23	R/W
40930	The first fan off period in a day, beginning minute, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40931	The first fan off period in a day, ending hour, 0 ~ 23	R/W

Address	Description	Attribute
40932	The first fan off period in a day, ending minute, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40933 ~	The second fan off period in a day	R/W
40936		
40937 ~	The third fan off period in a day	R/W
40940		
40941 ~	The fourth fan off period in a day	R/W
40944		
40945 ~	The fifth fan off period in a day	R/W
40948		
40949 ~	The sixth fan off period in a day	R/W
40952		
00001	Digital output value of channel 0	R/W
00129	Safe value of digital output channel 0	R/W
00161	Power on value of digital output channel 0	R/W
00227	Write 1 to reload default TCP settings	W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
00234	Write 1 to reboot module	W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
00257	RS-485 Protocol, 0: DCON, 1: Modbus RTU	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00260	Modbus RTU host watchdog mode	R/W
	0: same as I-7000	
	1: can use AO and DO command to clear host watchdog timeout	
	status	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00261	RS-485 host watchdog mode, 1: enable, 0: disable.	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00262	Write 1 to play notification sound	W
00270	Host watch dog timeout status, write 1 to clear host watch dog	R/W
	timeout status	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00273	Reset status, 1: first read after powered on, 0: not the first read	R
	after powered on	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00279	Fan control, 0: off, 1: on	R/W
00280	Write 1 to clear all high latched analog input values	W
00281	Write 1 to clear all low latched analog input values	W

Address	Description	Attribute
00291 ~	Low alarm status of channel 2 to 5. Write 1 to clear low latched	R/W
00294	alarm.	
00305 ~	High alarm status of channel 0 to 5. Write 1 to clear high latched	R/W
00310	alarm.	
00321 ~	Enable/disable alarm of channel 0 to 5	R/W
00326		
00337 ~	Alarm type, momentary or latched, of channel 0 to 5	R/W
00342		
00385 ~	Write 1 to clear high latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	W
00390		
00417 ~	Write 1 to clear low latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	W
00422		
00449 ~	Enable/disable beep on alarm for channel 0 to 5	R/W
00454		

C-7. CL-207-E Modbus Address Mappings (Base 1)

Address	Description	Attribute
30001 ~	Analog input value of channel 0 to 5. channel 0: HCHO in 1ppb,	R
30006	channel 1: relative humidity in 0.01%, channel 2: temperature in	
40001 ~	0.01°C, channel 3:temperature in 0.01°F, channel 4: dew point	
40006	temperature in 0.01°C, channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40225 ~	High alarm limit of channel 0 to 5, channel 0: HCHO in 1ppb,	R/W
40230	channel 1: relative humidity in 0.01%, channel 2: temperature in	
	0.01°C, channel 3:temperature in 0.01°F, channel 4: dew point	
	temperature in 0.01°C, channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40235 ~	Low alarm limit of channel 1 to 5, channel 1: relative humidity in	R/W
40238	0.01%, channel 2: temperature in 0.01°C, channel 3:temperature	
	in 0.01°F, channel 4: dew point temperature in 0.01°C, channel 5:	
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40272	Modbus NetID	R/W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30301	Number of the digital input channels	R
40301	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30311	Number of the digital output channels	R
40311	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30321	Number of the analog input channels	R
40321	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30331	Number of the analog output channels	R
40331	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30352	Firmware version in hex format	R
40352	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40449	HCHO offset in 1 ppb	R/W
40450	Relative humidity offset in 0.01%	R/W
40451	Temperature offset in 0.01°C	R/W
40481	Firmware version (low word)	R
40482	Firmware version (high word)	R
40483	Module name (low word), 0x0207	R
40484	Module name (high word), 0x434C	R
40485	RS-485 module address, 1 to 247	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	

Address	Description	Attribute
40486	RS-485 baud rate and parity settings	R/W
	Bits 5:0	
	Baud rate, valid range: 3 ~ 10	
	Bits 7:6	
	00: no parity, 1 stop bit	
	01: no parity, 2 stop bit	
	10: even parity, 1 stop bit	
	11: odd parity , 1 stop bit	
l	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40488	RS-485 response delay time in ms, valid range, 0 ~ 30	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40489	RS-485 host watchdog timeout value, 0 ~ 255, in 0.1s	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40492	RS-485 host watchdog timeout count, write 0 to clear	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40497	Beep on alarm, 0: disable, 1 to 250: beep on alarm time in	R/W
	seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously	
30513 ~	High latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	R
30518		
40513 ~		
40518		
30545 ~	Low latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	R
30550		
40545 ~		
40550		
30556	Module reset status, 1: power-on, 2: watchdog, 3: software reset	R
40556	command	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40558	Ethernet host watchdog timeout value, 5 to 65535, in second, 0 to	R/W
	disable.	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30559	Ethernet host watchdog timeout count.	R
40559	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30560	Module name, 0x0207	R
40560	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	

Address	Description	Attribute
40564	TCP disconnection timeout value, 5 to 65535, in second, 0 to	R/W
	disable.	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40565	Module reset timeout value, 30 to 65535, in second, 0 to disable.	R/W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40865	RTC year, 2000 to 2159	R/W
40866	RTC month, 1 to 12	R/W
40867	RTC date, 1 to 31	R/W
40868	RTC hour, 0 to 23	R/W
40869	RTC minute, 0 to 59	R/W
40870	RTC second, 0 to 59	R/W
40871	Total number of log records, low word	R
40872	Total number of log records, high word	R
40873	The starting record to read log data, low word	R/W
40874	The starting record to read log data, high word	R/W
40875	The status of the data logging, 0: stopped, 1: running	R
40876	The data logger command, 0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period mode	R/W
40877	Continue writing when data logger is full, 0: no, 1: yes	R/W
40878	Hour of the data logger sampling period, 0 ~ 24	R/W
40879	Minute of the data logger sampling period, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40880	Second of the data logger sampling period, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40881	Starting year when logging in period mode, 2000 ~ 2159	R/W
40882	Starting month when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 12	R/W
40883	Starting date when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 31	R/W
40884	Starting hour when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 23	R/W
40885	Starting minute when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40886	Starting second when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40887	Ending year when logging in period mode, 2000 ~ 2159	R/W
40888	Ending month when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 12	R/W
40889	Ending date when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 31	R/W
40890	Ending hour when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 23	R/W
40891	Ending minute when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40892	Ending second when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40929	The first fan off period in a day, beginning hour, 0 ~ 23	R/W
40930	The first fan off period in a day, beginning minute, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40931	The first fan off period in a day, ending hour, 0 ~ 23	R/W

Address	Description	Attribute
40932	The first fan off period in a day, ending minute, 0 ~ 59	R/W
40933 ~	The second fan off period in a day	R/W
40936		
40937 ~	The third fan off period in a day	R/W
40940		
40941 ~	The fourth fan off period in a day	R/W
40944		
40945 ~	The fifth fan off period in a day	R/W
40948		
40949 ~	The sixth fan off period in a day	R/W
40952		
00001	Digital output value of channel 0	R/W
00129	Safe value of digital output channel 0	R/W
00161	Power on value of digital output channel 0	R/W
00227	Write 1 to reload default TCP settings	W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
00234	Write 1 to reboot module	W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
00257	RS-485 Protocol, 0: DCON, 1: Modbus RTU	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00260	Modbus RTU host watchdog mode	R/W
	0: same as I-7000	
	1: can use AO and DO command to clear host watchdog timeout	
	status	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00261	RS-485 host watchdog mode, 1: enable, 0: disable.	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00262	Write 1 to play notification sound	W
00270	Host watch dog timeout status, write 1 to clear host watch dog	R/W
	timeout status	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00273	Reset status, 1: first read after powered on, 0: not the first read	R
	after powered on	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00279	Fan control, 0: off, 1: on	R/W
00280	Write 1 to clear all high latched analog input values	W
00281	Write 1 to clear all low latched analog input values	W

Address	Description	Attribute
00291 ~	Low alarm status of channel 2 to 5. Write 1 to clear low latched	R/W
00294	alarm.	
00305 ~	High alarm status of channel 0 to 5. Write 1 to clear high latched	R/W
00310	alarm.	
00321 ~	Enable/disable alarm of channel 0 to 5	R/W
00326		
00337 ~	Alarm type, momentary or latched, of channel 0 to 5	R/W
00342		
00385 ~	Write 1 to clear high latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	W
00390		
00417 ~	Write 1 to clear low latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	W
00422		
00449 ~	Enable/disable beep on alarm for channel 0 to 5	R/W
00454		

C-8. CL-208-E Modbus Address Mappings (Base 1)

Address	Description	Attribute
30001 ~	Analog input value of channel 0 to 5. channel 0: TVOC in 1ppb,	R
30006	channel 1: relative humidity in 0.01%, channel 2: temperature in	
40001 ~	0.01°C, channel 3:temperature in 0.01°F, channel 4: dew point	
40006	temperature in 0.01°C, channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40225 ~	High alarm limit of channel 0 to 5, channel 0: TVOC in 1ppb,	R/W
40230	channel 1: relative humidity in 0.01%, channel 2: temperature in	
	0.01°C, channel 3:temperature in 0.01°F, channel 4: dew point	
	temperature in 0.01°C, channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40235 ~	Low alarm limit of channel 1 to 5, channel 1: relative humidity in	R/W
40238	0.01%, channel 2: temperature in 0.01°C, channel 3:temperature	
	in 0.01°F, channel 4: dew point temperature in 0.01°C, channel 5:	
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40272	Modbus NetID	R/W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30301	Number of the digital input channels	R
40301	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30311	Number of the digital output channels	R
40311	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30321	Number of the analog input channels	R
40321	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30331	Number of the analog output channels	R
40331	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30352	Firmware version in hex format	R
40352	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40449	HCHO offset in 1 ppb	R/W
40450	Relative humidity offset in 0.01%	R/W
40451	Temperature offset in 0.01°C	R/W
40481	Firmware version (low word)	R
40482	Firmware version (high word)	R
40483	Module name (low word), 0x0208	R
40484	Module name (high word), 0x434C	R
40485	RS-485 module address, 1 to 247	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	

Address	Description	Attribute
40486	RS-485 baud rate and parity settings	R/W
	Bits 5:0	
	Baud rate, valid range: 3 ~ 10	
	Bits 7:6	
	00: no parity, 1 stop bit	
	01: no parity, 2 stop bit	
	10: even parity, 1 stop bit	
	11: odd parity , 1 stop bit	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40488	RS-485 response delay time in ms, valid range, 0 ~ 30	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40489	RS-485 host watchdog timeout value, 0 ~ 255, in 0.1s	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40492	RS-485 host watchdog timeout count, write 0 to clear	R/W
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
40497	Beep on alarm, 0: disable, 1 to 250: beep on alarm time in	R/W
	seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously	
30513 ~	High latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	R
30518		
40513 ~		
40518		
30545 ~	Low latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	R
30550		
40545 ~		
40550		
30556	Module reset status, 1: power-on, 2: watchdog, 3: software reset	R
40556	command	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40558	Ethernet host watchdog timeout value, 5 to 65535, in second, 0 to	R/W
	disable.	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30559	Ethernet host watchdog timeout count.	R
40559	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30560	Module name, 0x0208	R
40560	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	

Address	Description				
40564	TCP disconnection timeout value, 5 to 65535, in second, 0 to	R/W			
	disable.				
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol				
40565	Module reset timeout value, 30 to 65535, in second, 0 to disable.	R/W			
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol				
40865	RTC year, 2000 to 2159	R/W			
40866	RTC month, 1 to 12	R/W			
40867	RTC date, 1 to 31	R/W			
40868	RTC hour, 0 to 23	R/W			
40869	RTC minute, 0 to 59	R/W			
40870	RTC second, 0 to 59	R/W			
40871	Total number of log records, low word	R			
40872	Total number of log records, high word	R			
40873	The starting record to read log data, low word	R/W			
40874	The starting record to read log data, high word	R/W			
40875	The status of the data logging, 0: stopped, 1: running	R			
40876	The data logger command, 0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period mode	R/W			
40877	Continue writing when data logger is full, 0: no, 1: yes	R/W			
40878	Hour of the data logger sampling period, 0 ~ 24	R/W			
40879	Minute of the data logger sampling period, 0 ~ 59	R/W			
40880	Second of the data logger sampling period, 0 ~ 59	R/W			
40881	Starting year when logging in period mode, 2000 ~ 2159	R/W			
40882	Starting month when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 12	R/W			
40883	Starting date when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 31	R/W			
40884	Starting hour when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 23	R/W			
40885	Starting minute when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W			
40886	Starting second when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W			
40887	Ending year when logging in period mode, 2000 ~ 2159	R/W			
40888	Ending month when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 12	R/W			
40889	Ending date when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 31				
40890	Ending hour when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 23	R/W			
40891	Ending minute when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W			
40892	Ending second when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59				
40929	The first fan off period in a day, beginning hour, 0 ~ 23	R/W			
40930	The first fan off period in a day, beginning minute, 0 ~ 59	R/W			
40931	The first fan off period in a day, ending hour, 0 ~ 23	R/W			

Address	Description				
40932	The first fan off period in a day, ending minute, 0 ~ 59				
40933 ~	The second fan off period in a day				
40936					
40937 ~	The third fan off period in a day	R/W			
40940					
40941 ~	The fourth fan off period in a day	R/W			
40944					
40945 ~	The fifth fan off period in a day	R/W			
40948					
40949 ~	The sixth fan off period in a day	R/W			
40952					
00001	Digital output value of channel 0	R/W			
00129	Safe value of digital output channel 0	R/W			
00161	Power on value of digital output channel 0	R/W			
00227	Write 1 to reload default TCP settings	W			
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol				
00234	Write 1 to reboot module	W			
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol				
00257	RS-485 Protocol, 0: DCON, 1: Modbus RTU	R/W			
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol				
00260	Modbus RTU host watchdog mode	R/W			
	0: same as I-7000				
	1: can use AO and DO command to clear host watchdog timeout				
	status				
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol				
00261	RS-485 host watchdog mode, 1: enable, 0: disable.	R/W			
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol				
00262	Write 1 to play notification sound	W			
00270	Host watch dog timeout status, write 1 to clear host watch dog	R/W			
	timeout status				
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol				
00273	Reset status, 1: first read after powered on, 0: not the first read	R			
	after powered on				
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol				
00279	Fan control, 0: off, 1: on	R/W			
00280	Write 1 to clear all high latched analog input values	W			
00281	Write 1 to clear all low latched analog input values	W			

Address	Description	Attribute
00291 ~	Low alarm status of channel 2 to 5. Write 1 to clear low latched	R/W
00294	alarm.	
00305 ~	High alarm status of channel 0 to 5. Write 1 to clear high latched	R/W
00310	alarm.	
00321 ~	Enable/disable alarm of channel 0 to 5	R/W
00326		
00337 ~	Alarm type, momentary or latched, of channel 0 to 5	R/W
00342		
00385 ~	Write 1 to clear high latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	W
00390		
00417 ~	Write 1 to clear low latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	W
00422		
00449 ~	Enable/disable beep on alarm for channel 0 to 5	R/W
00454		

C-9. CL-210-E Modbus Address Mappings (Base 1)

Address	Description	Attribute		
30001 ~	Analog input value of channel 0 to 5. channel 0: PM2.5 in 1ug/m ³ ,			
30006	channel 1: relative humidity in 0.01%, channel 2: temperature in			
40001 ~	0.01°C, channel 3:temperature in 0.01°F, channel 4: dew point			
40006	temperature in 0.01°C, channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°F			
40225 ~	High alarm limit of channel 0 to 5, channel 0: PM2.5 in 1 ug/m ³ ,	R/W		
40230	channel 1: relative humidity in 0.01%, channel 2: temperature in			
	0.01°C, channel 3:temperature in 0.01°F, channel 4: dew point			
	temperature in 0.01°C, channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°F			
40235 ~	Low alarm limit of channel 1 to 5, channel 1: relative humidity in	R/W		
40238	0.01%, channel 2: temperature in 0.01°C, channel 3:temperature			
	in 0.01°F, channel 4: dew point temperature in 0.01°C, channel 5:			
	dew point temperature in 0.01°F			
40272	Modbus NetID	R/W		
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol			
30301	Number of the digital input channels	R		
40301	Only for Modbus TCP protocol			
30311	Number of the digital output channels	R		
40311	Only for Modbus TCP protocol			
30321	Number of the analog input channels	R		
40321	Only for Modbus TCP protocol			
30331	Number of the analog output channels	R		
40331	Only for Modbus TCP protocol			
30352	Firmware version in hex format	R		
40352	Only for Modbus TCP protocol			
40449	PM2.5 offset in 1 ug/m3	R/W		
40450	Relative humidity offset in 0.01%	R/W		
40451	Temperature offset in 0.01°C	R/W		
40481	Firmware version (low word)	R		
40482	Firmware version (high word)	R		
40483	Module name (low word), 0x0210	R		
40484	Module name (high word), 0x434C	R		
40485	RS-485 module address, 1 to 247	R/W		
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol			

Address	Description				
40486	RS-485 baud rate and parity settings	R/W			
	Bits 5:0				
	Baud rate, valid range: 3 ~ 10				
	Bits 7:6				
	00: no parity, 1 stop bit				
	01: no parity, 2 stop bit				
	10: even parity, 1 stop bit				
	11: odd parity , 1 stop bit				
l	Only for Modbus RTU protocol				
40488	RS-485 response delay time in ms, valid range, 0 ~ 30	R/W			
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol				
40489	RS-485 host watchdog timeout value, 0 ~ 255, in 0.1s	R/W			
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol				
40492	RS-485 host watchdog timeout count, write 0 to clear	R/W			
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol				
40497	Beep on alarm, 0: disable, 1 to 250: beep on alarm time in	R/W			
	seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously				
30513 ~	High latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	R			
30518					
40513 ~					
40518					
30545 ~	Low latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	R			
30550					
40545 ~					
40550					
30556	Module reset status, 1: power-on, 2: watchdog, 3: software reset	R			
40556	command				
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol				
40558	Ethernet host watchdog timeout value, 5 to 65535, in second, 0 to	R/W			
	disable.				
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol				
30559	Ethernet host watchdog timeout count.	R			
40559	Only for Modbus TCP protocol				
30560	Module name, 0x0210	R			
40560	Only for Modbus TCP protocol				

Address	Description				
40564	TCP disconnection timeout value, 5 to 65535, in second, 0 to	R/W			
	disable.				
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol				
40565	Module reset timeout value, 30 to 65535, in second, 0 to disable.	R/W			
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol				
40865	RTC year, 2000 to 2159	R/W			
40866	RTC month, 1 to 12	R/W			
40867	RTC date, 1 to 31	R/W			
40868	RTC hour, 0 to 23	R/W			
40869	RTC minute, 0 to 59	R/W			
40870	RTC second, 0 to 59	R/W			
40871	Total number of log records, low word	R			
40872	Total number of log records, high word	R			
40873	The starting record to read log data, low word	R/W			
40874	The starting record to read log data, high word	R/W			
40875	The status of the data logging, 0: stopped, 1: running	R			
40876	The data logger command, 0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period mode	R/W			
40877	Continue writing when data logger is full, 0: no, 1: yes	R/W			
40878	Hour of the data logger sampling period, 0 ~ 24	R/W			
40879	Minute of the data logger sampling period, 0 ~ 59	R/W			
40880	Second of the data logger sampling period, 0 ~ 59	R/W			
40881	Starting year when logging in period mode, 2000 ~ 2159	R/W			
40882	Starting month when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 12	R/W			
40883	Starting date when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 31	R/W			
40884	Starting hour when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 23	R/W			
40885	Starting minute when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W			
40886	Starting second when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W			
40887	Ending year when logging in period mode, 2000 ~ 2159	R/W			
40888	Ending month when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 12	R/W			
40889	Ending date when logging in period mode, 1 ~ 31				
40890	Ending hour when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 23	R/W			
40891	Ending minute when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W			
40892	Ending second when logging in period mode, 0 ~ 59	R/W			
40929	The first fan off period in a day, beginning hour, 0 ~ 23	R/W			
40930	The first fan off period in a day, beginning minute, 0 ~ 59	R/W			
40931	The first fan off period in a day, ending hour, 0 ~ 23	R/W			

Address	Description				
40932	The first fan off period in a day, ending minute, 0 ~ 59				
40933 ~	The second fan off period in a day				
40936					
40937 ~	The third fan off period in a day	R/W			
40940					
40941 ~	The fourth fan off period in a day	R/W			
40944					
40945 ~	The fifth fan off period in a day	R/W			
40948					
40949 ~	The sixth fan off period in a day	R/W			
40952					
00001	Digital output value of channel 0	R/W			
00129	Safe value of digital output channel 0	R/W			
00161	Power on value of digital output channel 0	R/W			
00227	Write 1 to reload default TCP settings	W			
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol				
00234	Write 1 to reboot module	W			
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol				
00257	RS-485 Protocol, 0: DCON, 1: Modbus RTU	R/W			
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol				
00260	Modbus RTU host watchdog mode	R/W			
	0: same as I-7000				
	1: can use AO and DO command to clear host watchdog timeout				
	status				
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol				
00261	RS-485 host watchdog mode, 1: enable, 0: disable.	R/W			
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol				
00262	Write 1 to play notification sound	W			
00270	Host watch dog timeout status, write 1 to clear host watch dog	R/W			
	timeout status				
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol				
00273	Reset status, 1: first read after powered on, 0: not the first read	R			
	after powered on				
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol				
00279	Fan control, 0: off, 1: on	R/W			
00280	Write 1 to clear all high latched analog input values	W			
00281	Write 1 to clear all low latched analog input values	W			

Address	Description	Attribute
00291 ~	Low alarm status of channel 2 to 5. Write 1 to clear low latched	R/W
00294	alarm.	
00305 ~	High alarm status of channel 0 to 5. Write 1 to clear high latched	R/W
00310	alarm.	
00321 ~	Enable/disable alarm of channel 0 to 5	R/W
00326		
00337 ~	Alarm type, momentary or latched, of channel 0 to 5	R/W
00342		
00385 ~	Write 1 to clear high latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	W
00390		
00417 ~	Write 1 to clear low latched analog input value of channel 0 to 5	W
00422		
00449 ~	Enable/disable beep on alarm for channel 0 to 5	R/W
00454		

C-10. CL-211 / CL-211-E Modbus Address Mappings (Base 1)

Address	Description	Attribute
30001 ~	Analog input value of channel 0 to 6.	R
30007	channel 0: CO in 1ppm,	
40001 ~	channel 1: PM2.5 in 1ug/m ³ ,	
40007	channel 2: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 3: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 4:temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40225 ~	High alarm limit of channel 0 to 6,	R/W
40231	channel 0: CO in 1ppm,	
	channel 1: PM2.5 in 1ug/m ³ ,	
	channel 2: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 3: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 4:temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40235 ~	Low alarm limit of channel 2 to 6,	R/W
40239	channel 2: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 3: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 4: temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40272	Modbus NetID	R/W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30301	Number of the digital input channels	R
40301	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30311	Number of the digital output channels	R
40311	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30321	Number of the analog input channels	R
40321	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30331	Number of the analog output channels	R
40331	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30352	Firmware version in hex format	R
40352	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40449	CO offset in 1 ppm	R/W

Address	Description					Attribute
40450	PM2.5 offset in	n 1 ug/m³				R/W
40451	Relative humic	lity offset in	า 0.01%			R/W
40452	Temperature o	ffset in 0.0	1°C			R/W
40481	Firmware vers	ion (low w	ord)			R
40482	Firmware vers	ion (high v	vord)			R
40483	Module name	(low word)	, 0x0211			R
40484	Module name	(high word	l), 0x434C			R
40485	RS-485 modul	le address	, 1 to 247			R/W
40486	RS-485 baud Bits 5:0	rate and pa	arity settino	js		R/W
	Baud ra	ate, valid ra	ange: 3 ~ 1	0		
	Code	0x03	0x04	0x05	0x06	
	Baud	1200	2400	4800	9600	
	Code	0x07	0x08	0x09	0x0A	
	Baud	19200	38400	57600	115200	
	Bits 7:6					
	00: no parity, 1 stop bit (N,8,1)					
	01: no p					
	10: eve					
	11: odd	parity, 1 s	top bit (O,	8,1)		
40488	RS-485 respon	R/W				
40489	RS-485 host watchdog timeout value, 0 to 255, in 0.1s					R/W
40492	RS-485 host w	vatchdog ti	meout cou	nt, write 0	to clear	R/W
40497	Beep on alarm,					R/W
	0: disable,					
	1 to 250: be					
	251: beep o					
30513 ~	High latched analog input value of channel 0 to 6					R
30519	channel 0: CO in 1ppm,					
40513 ~	channel 1: P		_			
40519	channel 2: relative humidity in 0.01%,					
	channel 3: temperature in 0.01°C,					
	channel 4: te	•				
	channel 5: d	-	•		,	
	channel 6: d	ew point to	emperature	e in 0.01°F		

Address	Description				
30545 ~	Low latched analog input value of channel 0 to 6	R			
30551	channel 0: CO in 1ppm,				
40545 ~	channel 1: PM2.5 in 1ug/m ³ ,				
40551	channel 2: relative humidity in 0.01%,				
	channel 3: temperature in 0.01°C,				
	channel 4: temperature in 0.01°F,				
	channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,				
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°F				
30556	Module reset status, 1: power-on, 2: watchdog, 3: software reset	R			
40556	command				
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol				
40558	Ethernet host watchdog timeout value, 5 to 65535, in second, 0 to	R/W			
	disable.				
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol				
30559	Ethernet host watchdog timeout count.	R			
40559	Only for Modbus TCP protocol				
30560	Module name, 0x0213	R			
40560	Only for Modbus TCP protocol				
40564	TCP disconnection timeout value, 5 to 65535, in second, 0 to	R/W			
	disable.				
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol				
40565	Module reset timeout value, 30 to 65535, in second, 0 to disable.	R/W			
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol				
40865	RTC year, 2000 to 2159	R/W			
40866	RTC month, 1 to 12	R/W			
40867	RTC date, 1 to 31	R/W			
40868	RTC hour, 0 to 23	R/W			
40869	RTC minute, 0 to 59	R/W			
40870	RTC second, 0 to 59	R/W			
40871	Total number of log records, low word	R			
40872	Total number of log records, high word	R			
40873	The starting record to read log data, low word	R/W			
40874	The starting record to read log data, high word	R/W			
40875	The status of the data logging, 0: stopped, 1: running	R			
40876	The data logger command, 0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period mode	R/W			
40877	Continue writing when data logger is full, 0: no, 1: yes	R/W			
40878	Hour of the data logger sampling period, 0 to 24	R/W			

Address	Description	Attribute	
40879	Minute of the data logger sampling period, 0 to 59	R/W	
40880	Second of the data logger sampling period, 0 to 59	R/W	
40881	Starting year when logging in period mode, 2000 to 2159	R/W	
40882	Starting month when logging in period mode, 1 to 12	R/W	
40883	Starting date when logging in period mode, 1 to 31	R/W	
40884	Starting hour when logging in period mode, 0 to 23	R/W	
40885	Starting minute when logging in period mode, 0 to 59	R/W	
40886	Starting second when logging in period mode, 0 to 59	R/W	
40887	Ending year when logging in period mode, 2000 to 2159	R/W	
40888	Ending month when logging in period mode, 1 to 12	R/W	
40889	Ending date when logging in period mode, 1 to 31	R/W	
40890	Ending hour when logging in period mode, 0 to 23	R/W	
40891	Ending minute when logging in period mode, 0 to 59	R/W	
40892	Ending second when logging in period mode, 0 to 59	R/W	
40929	The first fan off period in a day, beginning hour, 0 to 23	R/W	
40930	The first fan off period in a day, beginning minute, 0 to 59	R/W	
40931	The first fan off period in a day, ending hour, 0 to 23	R/W	
40932	The first fan off period in a day, ending minute, 0 to 59	R/W	
40933 ~	The second fan off period in a day	R/W	
40936			
40937 ~	The third fan off period in a day	R/W	
40940			
40941 ~	The fourth fan off period in a day	R/W	
90944			
40945 ~	The fifth fan off period in a day	R/W	
40948			
40949 ~	The sixth fan off period in a day	R/W	
40952			
00001	Digital output value of channel 0	R/W	
00129	Safe value of digital output channel 0	R/W	
00161	Power on value of digital output channel 0	R/W	
00257	RS-485 Protocol, 0: DCON, 1: Modbus RTU	R/W	
00227	Write 1 to reload default TCP settings	W	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol		
00234	Write 1 to reboot module	W	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol		

<u>Address</u>	Description	Attribute
00260	Modbus RTU host watchdog mode	R/W
	0: same as I-7000	
	1: can use AO and DO command to clear host watchdog timeout	
	status	
00261	RS-485 host watchdog mode, 1: enable, 0: disable.	R/W
00262	Write 1 to play notification sound	W
	Only for CL-211-E	
00270	Host watch dog timeout status, write 1 to clear host watch dog	R/W
	timeout status	
00273	Reset status,	R
	1: first read after powered on,	
	0: not the first read after powered on	
00279	Fan control, 0: off, 1: on	R/W
00280	Write 1 to clear all high latched analog input values	W
00281	Write 1 to clear all low latched analog input values	W
00291 ~	Low alarm status of channel 2 to 6. Write 1 to clear low latched	R/W
00295	alarm.	
	channel 2: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 3: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 4:temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
00305 ~	High alarm status of channel 0 to 6. Write 1 to clear high latched	R/W
00311	alarm.	
	channel 0: CO in 1ppm,	
	channel 1: PM2.5 in 1ug/m ³ ,	
	channel 2: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 3: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 4: temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	

Address	Description	Attribute
00321 ~	Enable/disable alarm of channel 0 to 6, write 0 to disable alarm;	R/W
00327	write 1 to enable alarm.	
	channel 0: CO in 1ppm,	
	channel 1: PM2.5 in 1ug/m ³	
	channel 2: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 3: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 4: temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
00337 ~	Alarm type, momentary or latched, of channel 0 to 6, write 0 to	R/W
00343	enable momentary alarm mode; write 1 to enable latched alarm	
	mode.	
	channel 0: CO in 1ppm,	
	channel 1: PM2.5 in 1ug/m ³ ,	
	channel 2: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 3: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 4: temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
00385 ~	Write 1 to clear high latched analog input value of channel 0 to 6,	W
00391	channel 0: CO in 1ppm,	
	channel 1: PM2.5 in 1ug/m ³ ,	
	channel 2: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 3: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 4: temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
00417 ~	Write 1 to clear low latched analog input value of channel 0 to 6	W
00423	channel 0: CO in 1ppm,	
	channel 1: PM2.5 in 1ug/m ³ ,	
	channel 2: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 3: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 4: temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
00449 ~	Enable/disable beep on alarm for channel 0 to 6	R/W
00455		

C-11. CL-212 / CL-212-E Modbus Address Mappings (Base 1)

Address	Description	Attribute
30001 ~	Analog input value of channel 0 to 6.	R
30007	channel 0: CO ₂ in 1ppm,	
40001 ~	channel 1: PM2.5 in 1ug/m ³ ,	
40007	channel 2: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 3: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 4:temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40225 ~	High alarm limit of channel 0 to 6,	R/W
40231	channel 0: CO ₂ in 1ppm,	
	channel 1: PM2.5 in 1ug/m ³ ,	
	channel 2: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 3: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 4: temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40235 ~	Low alarm limit of channel 2 to 6,	R/W
40239	channel 2: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 3: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 4: temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40272	Modbus NetID	R/W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30301	Number of the digital input channels	R
40301	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30311	Number of the digital output channels	R
40311	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30321	Number of the analog input channels	R
40321	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30331	Number of the analog output channels	R
40331	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30352	Firmware version in hex format	R
40352	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40449	CO ₂ offset in 1 ppm	R/W

Address	Description					Attribu	ıte
40450	PM2.5 offset in	1 ug/m³				R/W	
40451	Relative humid	lity offset in	า 0.01%			R/W	
40452	Temperature o	ffset in 0.0	1°C			R/W	
40481	Firmware vers	ion (low w	ord)			R	
40482	Firmware vers	ion (high v	vord)			R	
40483	Module name	(low word)	, 0x0212			R	
40484	Module name	(high word), 0x434C			R	
40485	RS-485 modul	e address	, 1 to 247			R/W	
40486	RS-485 baud r	rate and pa	arity setting	gs		R/W	
	Bits 5:0			•			
		·	ange: 3 ~ 1				
	Code	0x03	0x04	0x05	0x06		
	Baud	1200	2400	4800	9600		
	Code	0x07	0x08	0x09	0x0A		
	Baud	19200	38400	57600	115200		
	Bits 7:6						
	00: no parity, 1 stop bit (N,8,1)						
	01: no parity, 2 stop bits (N,8,2)						
		•	stop bit (E				
	11: odd	parity, 1 s	top bit (O,	8,1)			
40488	RS-485 respor	nse delay t	ime in ms,	valid rang	e, 0 to 30	R/W	
40489	RS-485 host w	/atchdog ti	meout valu	ue, 0 to 25	5, in 0.1s	R/W	
40492	RS-485 host w	/atchdog ti	meout cou	nt, write 0	to clear	R/W	
40497	Beep on alarm	١,				R/W	
	0: disable,						
	1 to 250: be	ep on aları	m time in s	econds,			
	251: beep o	n alarm co	ntinuously				
30513 ~	High latched a	nalog inpu	it value of	channel 0 t	0 6	R	
30519	channel 0: CO ₂ in 1ppm,						
40513 ~	channel 1: P	M2.5 in 1υ	ıg/m³,				
40519	channel 2: re	elative hun	nidity in 0.0)1%,			
	channel 3: te	emperature	e in 0.01°C	·,			
	channel 4: te	•					
1	channel 5: d	•	•		,		
	channel 6: d	ew point te	emperature	e in 0.01°F			

Address	Description	Attribute
30545 ~	Low latched analog input value of channel 0 to 6	R
30551	channel 0: CO ₂ in 1ppm,	
40545 ~	channel 1: PM2.5 in 1ug/m ³ ,	
40551	channel 2: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 3: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 4: temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
30556	Module reset status, 1: power-on, 2: watchdog, 3: software reset	R
40556	command	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40558	Ethernet host watchdog timeout value, 5 to 65535, in second, 0 to	R/W
	disable.	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30559	Ethernet host watchdog timeout count.	R
40559	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30560	Module name, 0x0213	R
40560	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40564	TCP disconnection timeout value, 5 to 65535, in second, 0 to	R/W
	disable.	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40565	Module reset timeout value, 30 to 65535, in second, 0 to disable.	R/W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40865	RTC year, 2000 to 2159	R/W
40866	RTC month, 1 to 12	R/W
40867	RTC date, 1 to 31	R/W
40868	RTC hour, 0 to 23	R/W
40869	RTC minute, 0 to 59	R/W
40870	RTC second, 0 to 59	R/W
40871	Total number of log records, low word	R
40872	Total number of log records, high word	R
40873	The starting record to read log data, low word	R/W
40874	The starting record to read log data, high word	R/W
40875	The status of the data logging, 0: stopped, 1: running	R
40876	The data logger command, 0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period mode	R/W
40877	Continue writing when data logger is full, 0: no, 1: yes	R/W
40878	Hour of the data logger sampling period, 0 to 24	R/W

Address	Description	Attribute
40879	Minute of the data logger sampling period, 0 to 59	R/W
40880	Second of the data logger sampling period, 0 to 59	R/W
40881	Starting year when logging in period mode, 2000 to 2159	R/W
40882	Starting month when logging in period mode, 1 to 12	R/W
40883	Starting date when logging in period mode, 1 to 31	R/W
40884	Starting hour when logging in period mode, 0 to 23	R/W
40885	Starting minute when logging in period mode, 0 to 59	R/W
40886	Starting second when logging in period mode, 0 to 59	R/W
40887	Ending year when logging in period mode, 2000 to 2159	R/W
40888	Ending month when logging in period mode, 1 to 12	R/W
40889	Ending date when logging in period mode, 1 to 31	R/W
40890	Ending hour when logging in period mode, 0 to 23	R/W
40891	Ending minute when logging in period mode, 0 to 59	R/W
40892	Ending second when logging in period mode, 0 to 59	R/W
40929	The first fan off period in a day, beginning hour, 0 to 23	R/W
40930	The first fan off period in a day, beginning minute, 0 to 59	R/W
40931	The first fan off period in a day, ending hour, 0 to 23	R/W
40932	The first fan off period in a day, ending minute, 0 to 59	R/W
40933 ~	The second fan off period in a day	R/W
40936		
40937 ~	The third fan off period in a day	R/W
40940		
40941 ~	The fourth fan off period in a day	R/W
90944		
40945 ~	The fifth fan off period in a day	R/W
40948		
40949 ~	The sixth fan off period in a day	R/W
40952		
00001	Digital output value of channel 0	R/W
00129	Safe value of digital output channel 0	R/W
00161	Power on value of digital output channel 0	R/W
00227	Write 1 to reload default TCP settings	W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
00234	Write 1 to reboot module	W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
00257	RS-485 Protocol, 0: DCON, 1: Modbus RTU	R/W

Address	Description	Attribute
00260	Modbus RTU host watchdog mode	R/W
	0: same as I-7000	
	1: can use AO and DO command to clear host watchdog timeout	
	status	
	Only for Modbus RTU protocol	
00261	RS-485 host watchdog mode, 1: enable, 0: disable.	R/W
00262	Write 1 to play notification sound	W
	Only for CL-212-E	
00270	Host watch dog timeout status, write 1 to clear host watch dog	R/W
	timeout status	
00273	Reset status,	R
	1: first read after powered on,	
	0: not the first read after powered on	
00279	Fan control, 0: off, 1: on	R/W
00280	Write 1 to clear all high latched analog input values	W
00281	Write 1 to clear all low latched analog input values	W
00291 ~	Low alarm status of channel 2 to 6. Write 1 to clear low latched	R/W
00295	alarm.	
	channel 2: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 3: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 4: temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
00305 ~	High alarm status of channel 0 to 6. Write 1 to clear high latched	R/W
00311	alarm.	
	channel 0: CO ₂ in 1ppm,	
	channel 1: PM2.5 in 1ug/m ³ ,	
	channel 2: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 3: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 4: temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
l		

Address	Description	Attribute
00321 ~	Enable/disable alarm of channel 0 to 6, write 0 to disable alarm;	R/W
00327	write 1 to enable alarm.	
	channel 0: CO ₂ ,	
	channel 1: PM2.5 in 1 ug/m ³	
	channel 2: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 3: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 4: temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
00337 ~	Alarm type, momentary or latched, of channel 0 to 6, write 0 to	R/W
00343	enable momentary alarm mode; write 1 to enable latched alarm	
	mode.	
	channel 0: CO ₂ in 1ppm,	
	channel 1: PM2.5 in 1ug/m ³ ,	
	channel 2: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 3: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 4: temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
00385 ~	Write 1 to clear high latched analog input value of channel 0 to 6,	W
00391	channel 0: CO ₂ in 1ppm,	
	channel 1: PM2.5 in 1ug/m ³ ,	
	channel 2: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 3: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 4: temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
00417 ~	Write 1 to clear low latched analog input value of channel 0 to 6	W
00423	channel 0: CO ₂ in 1ppm,	
	channel 1: PM2.5 in 1ug/m ³ ,	
	channel 2: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 3: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 4: temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 5: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
00449 ~	Enable/disable beep on alarm for channel 0 to 6	R/W
00455		

C-12. CL-213 / CL-213-E Modbus Address Mappings (Base 1)

Address	Description	Attribute
30001 ~	Analog input value of channel 0 to 7.	R
30008	channel 0: CO in 1ppm,	
40001 ~	channel 1: CO ₂ in 1ppm,	
40008	channel 2: PM2.5 in 1ug/m³,	
	channel 3: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 4: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 5:temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 7: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40225 ~	High alarm limit of channel 0 to 7,	R/W
40232	channel 0: CO in 1ppm,	
	channel 1: CO ₂ in 1ppm,	
	channel 2: PM2.5 in 1ug/m³,	
	channel 3: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 4: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 5:temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 7: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40236 ~	Low alarm limit of channel 3 to 7,	R/W
40240	channel 3: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 4: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 5: temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 7: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
40272	Modbus NetID	R/W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30301	Number of the digital input channels	R
40301	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30311	Number of the digital output channels	R
40311	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30321	Number of the analog input channels	R
40321	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30331	Number of the analog output channels	R
40331	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	

Address	Descri	ption						Attribute
30352	Firmware version in hex format						R	
40352	Only fo	Only for Modbus TCP protocol						
40449	CO offs	CO offset in 1 ppm						
40450	CO ₂ off	CO ₂ offset in 1 ppm						R/W
40451	PM2.5 offset in 1 ug/m ³							R/W
40452	Relativ	Relative humidity offset in 0.01%						
40453	Tempe	rature o	ffset in 0.0	1°C				R/W
40481	Firmwa	are vers	ion (low w	ord)				R
40482	Firmwa	are vers	ion (high w	vord)				R
40483	Module	name	(low word)	, 0x0213				R
40484	Module	name	(high word), 0x434C				R
40485	RS-48	5 modul	e address	, 1 to 247				R/W
40486	RS-48	5 baud i	rate and pa	arity setting	gs			R/W
	Bits 5	:0						
		Baud ra	ite, valid ra	ange: 3 ~ 1	0			
		Code	0x03	0x04	0x05	0x06		
		Baud	1200	2400	4800	9600		
		Code	0x07	0x08	0x09	0x0A		
		Baud	19200	38400	57600	115200		
		00: no բ 01: no բ 10: eve	parity, 2 sto n parity, 1	op bit (N,8, op bits (N,8 stop bit (E, top bit (O,8	,8,2) ,8,1)			
40488	RS-48	5 respoi	nse delay t	ime in ms,	valid rang	e, 0 to 30		R/W
40489	RS-48	5 host w	/atchdog ti	meout valu	ue, 0 to 25	5, in 0.1s		R/W
40492	RS-48	5 host w	atchdog ti	meout cou	nt, write 0	to clear		R/W
40496	Automatic baseline correction for CO2 measurement, 0: disable, 1:enable						R/W	
40497	0: di	Beep on alarm, 0: disable, 1 to 250: beep on alarm time in seconds, 251: beep on alarm continuously					R/W	

Address	Description	Attribute
30513 ~	High latched analog input value of channel 0 to 7	R
30520	channel 0: CO in 1ppm,	
40513 ~	channel 1: CO ₂ in 1ppm,	
40520	channel 2: PM2.5 in 1ug/m ³ ,	
	channel 3: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 4: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 5: temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 7: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
30545 ~	Low latched analog input value of channel 0 to 7	R
30552	channel 0: CO in 1ppm,	
40545 ~	channel 1: CO ₂ in 1ppm,	
40552	channel 2: PM2.5 in 1ug/m ³ ,	
	channel 3: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 4: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 5: temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 7: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
30556	Module reset status, 1: power-on, 2: watchdog, 3: software reset	R
40556	command	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40558	Ethernet host watchdog timeout value, 5 to 65535, in second, 0 to	R/W
	disable.	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30559	Ethernet host watchdog timeout count.	R
40559	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
30560	Module name, 0x0213	R
40560	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40564	TCP disconnection timeout value, 5 to 65535, in second, 0 to	R/W
	disable.	
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40565	Module reset timeout value, 30 to 65535, in second, 0 to disable.	R/W
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol	
40865	RTC year, 2000 to 2159	R/W
40866	RTC month, 1 to 12	R/W
40867	RTC date, 1 to 31	R/W
40868	RTC hour, 0 to 23	R/W

Address	Description	Attribute
40869	RTC minute, 0 to 59	R/W
40870	RTC second, 0 to 59	R/W
40871	Total number of log records, low word	R
40872	Total number of log records, high word	R
40873	The starting record to read log data, low word	R/W
40874	The starting record to read log data, high word	R/W
40875	The status of the data logging, 0: stopped, 1: running	R
40876	The data logger command, 0: stop, 1: run, 2: run in period mode	R/W
40877	Continue writing when data logger is full, 0: no, 1: yes	R/W
40878	Hour of the data logger sampling period, 0 to 24	R/W
40879	Minute of the data logger sampling period, 0 to 59	R/W
40880	Second of the data logger sampling period, 0 to 59	R/W
40881	Starting year when logging in period mode, 2000 to 2159	R/W
40882	Starting month when logging in period mode, 1 to 12	R/W
40883	Starting date when logging in period mode, 1 to 31	R/W
40884	Starting hour when logging in period mode, 0 to 23	R/W
40885	Starting minute when logging in period mode, 0 to 59	R/W
40886	Starting second when logging in period mode, 0 to 59	R/W
40887	Ending year when logging in period mode, 2000 to 2159	R/W
40888	Ending month when logging in period mode, 1 to 12	R/W
40889	Ending date when logging in period mode, 1 to 31	R/W
40890	Ending hour when logging in period mode, 0 to 23	R/W
40891	Ending minute when logging in period mode, 0 to 59	R/W
40892	Ending second when logging in period mode, 0 to 59	R/W
40929	The first fan off period in a day, beginning hour, 0 to 23	R/W
40930	The first fan off period in a day, beginning minute, 0 to 59	R/W
40931	The first fan off period in a day, ending hour, 0 to 23	R/W
40932	The first fan off period in a day, ending minute, 0 to 59	R/W
40933 ~	The second fan off period in a day	R/W
40936		
40937 ~	The third fan off period in a day	R/W
40940		
40941 ~	The fourth fan off period in a day	R/W
90944		
40945 ~	The fifth fan off period in a day	R/W
40948		

Address	Description	Attribute			
40949 ~					
40952					
00001	Digital output value of channel 0				
00129	Safe value of digital output channel 0				
00161	Power on value of digital output channel 0	R/W			
00227	Write 1 to reload default TCP settings	W			
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol				
00234	Write 1 to reboot module	W			
	Only for Modbus TCP protocol				
00257	RS-485 Protocol, 0: DCON, 1: Modbus RTU	R/W			
00260	Modbus RTU host watchdog mode	R/W			
	0: same as I-7000				
	1: can use AO and DO command to clear host watchdog timeout				
	status				
00261	RS-485 host watchdog mode, 1: enable, 0: disable.	R/W			
00262	Write 1 to play notification sound	W			
	Only for CL-213-E				
00270	Host watch dog timeout status, write 1 to clear host watch dog	R/W			
	timeout status				
00273	Reset status,	R			
	1: first read after powered on,				
	0: not the first read after powered on				
00279	Fan control, 0: off, 1: on	R/W			
00280	Write 1 to clear all high latched analog input values	W			
00281	Write 1 to clear all low latched analog input values	W			
00292 ~	Low alarm status of channel 3 to 7. Write 1 to clear low latched	R/W			
00296	alarm.				
	channel 3: relative humidity in 0.01%,				
	channel 4: temperature in 0.01°C,				
	channel 5: temperature in 0.01°F,				
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,				
	channel 7: dew point temperature in 0.01°F				

Address	Description	Attribute
00305 ~	High alarm status of channel 0 to 7. Write 1 to clear high latched	R/W
00312	alarm.	
	channel 0: CO in 1ppm,	
	channel 1: CO ₂ in 1ppm,	
	channel 2: PM2.5 in 1ug/m ³ ,	
	channel 3: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 4: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 5: temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 7: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
00321 ~	Enable/disable alarm of channel 0 to 7, write 0 to disable alarm;	R/W
00328	write 1 to enable alarm.	
	channel 0: CO in 1ppm,	
	channel 1: CO ₂ in 1ppm,	
	channel 2: PM2.5 in 1ug/m ³	
	channel 3: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 4: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 5: temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 7: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
00337 ~	Alarm type, momentary or latched, of channel 0 to 7, write 0 to	R/W
00344	enable momentary alarm mode; write 1 to enable latched alarm	
	mode.	
	channel 0: CO in 1ppm,	
	channel 1: CO ₂ in 1ppm,	
	channel 2: PM2.5 in 1ug/m ³ ,	
	channel 3: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 4: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 5: temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 7: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	

Address	Description	Attribute
00385 ~	Write 1 to clear high latched analog input value of channel 0 to 7,	W
00392	channel 0: CO in 1ppm,	
	channel 1: CO ₂ in 1ppm,	
	channel 2: PM2.5 in 1ug/m ³ ,	
	channel 3: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 4: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 5: temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 7: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
00417 ~	Write 1 to clear low latched analog input value of channel 0 to 7	W
00424	channel 0: CO in 1ppm,	
	channel 1: CO ₂ in 1ppm,	
	channel 2: PM2.5 in 1ug/m ³ ,	
	channel 3: relative humidity in 0.01%,	
	channel 4: temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 5: temperature in 0.01°F,	
	channel 6: dew point temperature in 0.01°C,	
	channel 7: dew point temperature in 0.01°F	
00449 ~	Enable/disable beep on alarm for channel 0 to 7	R/W
00456		

C-13. Wi-Fi Setting Modbus Address Mappings (Base 1)

Address	Description	Attribute
40642	Wi-Fi mode, 0 for station mode and 2 for AP mode	R/W
40643	Wi-Fi security type, 0 for open, 1 for WEP and 2 for	R/W
	WPA/WPA2	
40644 ~ 40650	WEP password	R/W
	Byte 0: password length	
	Byte 1 ~ 13: password	
40651 ~ 40682	WPA/WPA2 password	R/W
	Byte 0: password length	
	Byte 1 ~ 63: password	
40683	DHCP server in AP mode, 0 for off and 1 for on	R/W
40684 ~ 40685	Start IP address of the allocated IP by the DHCP server in AP	R/W
	mode	
40687	IP address type in station mode, 0 for static type, 1 for DHCP	R/W
40688 ~ 40689	Device IP address	R/W
40690 ~ 40691	Device subnet mask	R/W
40692 ~ 40693	Device gateway	R/W
40694 ~ 40709	SSID	R/W
40710	Wi-Fi channel for AP mode, 1 to 11	R/W
40711	Modbus TCP port for Wi-Fi	R/W
40715	Write 1 to let the new settings take effect	W
40716 ~ 40718	Wi-Fi module MAC address	R
40719	Firmware version of the Wi-Fi module	R
40720	Wi-Fi module status	R
	High byte	
	0: not configured	
	1: not connected	
	2: connected	
	3: reconnecting	
	Low byte	
	0: not connected	
	1: high signal strength	
	2: medium signal strength	
	3: low signal strength	

Revision History

Revision	Date	Description	
1.0.0	2017/Aug.	First released	
1.1.0	2018/Feb.	-Added CL-201-E/CL-202-E/CL-203-E information -Modified the path for software and manual in the CD and on the website.	
1.2.0	2019/Apr.	-AddedCL-211/CL-212/CL-213/CL-204-E/CL-205-E/CL-206-ECL-207-E /CL-208-E information. -Added information page 32~34, 50~52, 64~69.	